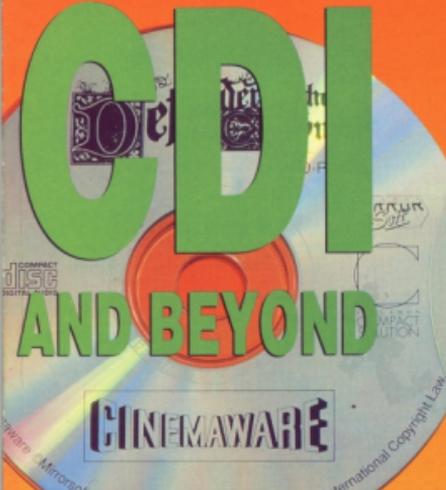


ACE

MAGAZINE OF THE YEAR

- ST ■ AMIGA ■ C64 ■
- CPC ■ SPECTRUM ■ PC
- NINTENDO ■ SEGA ■

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT



CDI AND BEYOND

CINEMAWARE



DESKTOP DISNEY

Instant animation on your micro

PC BURN UP

▼ Which game's got pole position?



◀ **LORDS of the
Rising Sun**

GRILLED!

▲ The heat is on
for over 30 new
releases



◀ **KULT
Status?**

IN THE PINK

Games Design Explained, Ace Visitors - a Life In The Week of Us, Puzzles, Compos, and Results.

CHECK OUT THE GAMES

HEROES OF THE LANCE

marks the first computer action game that re-creates the epic battle between good and evil on the world of Krynn. Controlling eight Companions, each with different specializations, attributes and skills, guide these brave adventurers deep into the treacherous ruins of the Temple Kall Tazroth to retrieve the precious Dragons in hands-to-hand combat. And with powerful magic and survive the horrid attacks from giant spiders, dragons. And there's but one way to triumph, this mighty beast... find the key to destroy Khromath or you are doomed to failure.

CBM 64/128 AMSTRAD SPECTRUM 48/128K CBM AMIGA IBM PC E19.99 ATARI ST



LAST DUEL™ The golden tribe of BACULA have run the twin planet BUI and taken captive the beautiful Princess SHERITA. Few warriors survive and only one retains the courage and willpower to face the awesome task ahead. Battle your way through six enemy occupied territories laden with traps, horror and gargantuan defenders, the like of which no worthy body has ever set eyes upon. Your neutron powered car and galactic hoverplane provides speed and firepower; your nerve and skill offer the only hope of freedom for your beloved Princess.

AMSTRAD £9.99, £14.99 CBM 64/128 £19.99, £14.99 CBM AMIGA £14.99 SPECTRUM 48/128K £3.99, £12.99 IBM PC E19.99 ATARI ST £14.99

ILLUSTRATION: PETER ANDREW JONES. COPYRIGHT: SOLARWIND LIMITED

FORGOTTEN WORLDS™ Two cool duels, one hot situation, eight megalithic adversaries... all at odds up to a whole lotta trouble.
CBM 64/128 £19.99, £14.99 SPECTRUM 48/128K £3.99, £12.99 AMSTRAD £9.99, £14.99 IBM PC ATARI ST CBM AMIGA £14.99



COMING TO YOUR CBM 64

SEE IT! APPOINTED DEALERS BELOW

AT YOUR LOCAL

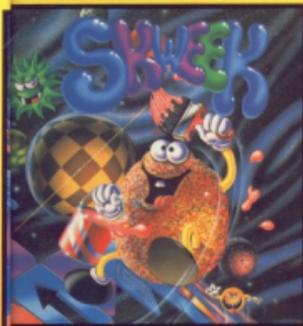
- AVON**
Ave Computers 47 Central Street, Bournemouth, Dorset, Tel: 0752 627961
Ave Computers 7 North Street, Basing, Tel: 01753 662461
Virgin Games 15 North Street, Basing, Avon, Tel: 01753 294799
- BEDFORDSHIRE**
Software Plus Ltd 20, The Square, Hempton, Cambs, Bedford, Tel: 0234 66396
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
Software Plus Computer Centre 30, England Street, Aylesbury, Tel: 0294 89480
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
Software Plus 11, Kingsway Street, Cambridge, Tel: 0223 223643
- CHESHIRE**
Northwood Computers 10, Wilton Street, Northwood, Cheshire, Tel: 0624 47813
Orbit Computers 133 High Street, Walsley, Cheshire, Tel: 0696 841253
Sir's Requirements 202, Colindale Street, Woodfield, Cheshire, Tel: 0623 24100
- CLEVELAND**
C.I.P.S. Computer Shop 11, Leazes Road, Middlesbrough, Tel: 0442 319719
C.I.P.S. Computer Shop (New Deal) Shopping Centre, Swan Street, Stockton on Tees, Tel: 0642 618258
Computer Shop 14, High Road, Stockton on Tees, Tel: 0642 608164
Tapeash 1, Humberston Road, Stockton on Tees, Tel: 0642 679203
- COUNTY DURHAM**
C.I.P.S. Computer Shop, Centre West, Darlington, Tel: 0223 261966
Tapeash 7, Humberston Court, Mares, George Road, Darlington, Tel: 0223 488489
- DERBYSHIRE**
D.E. Smead & Wilson 7, Ashford Road, Belper, Derbyshire, Tel: 0798 72866
Dorvan Hornwood 67 - 71, High Street, Ashby, Derbyshire, Tel: 0773 636761
- DEVON & CORNWALL**
ComputerHouse 21, Market Avenue, City Centre, Plymouth, Tel: 0752 472128
D.E. Computers 191, Lantier Road, Cornwall, Devon, Tel: 0209 268922
The Devon Computer 4, New India Street, Exeter, Tel: 0392 224138
The Dorset Shop 17, Oak Lane Street, Dorset, Tel: 0752 221011
The Devon Computer, New Bridge Street, Cornwall ST 2, Tel: 0873 400643

- The Computer Shop 103, Ashby Road, Farnham, Fife, Dorset, Tel: 0202 727493
- EAST SUSSEX**
Computerzone 12, St Andrews Road, Bexhill on Sea, East Sussex TN40 1AT, Tel: 0424 223240
- ESSEX**
Computer Labours Centre 11, Essex Meadow Street, Lemsford, Essex, Tel: 010 25361316483
Virgin Games 14 - 18, Ashby Way, Dabne 2, Tel: 0800 777180
- ESSEX**
Computerzone 10, Essex Meadow Street, Lemsford on Sea, Tel: 0752 223643
Software Plus Computers (Midsex) Project, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, Tel: 0792 416233
Software Plus (Midsex) Colchester Road, Colchester, Tel: 0206 206620
Software Plus 228, Chelmsford Road, Southend, Tel: 0792 416233
Software Plus (Midsex) Saffron Walden, Tel: 0206 206620
Software Plus (Midsex) 1, 30/31, Moulton Street, Chelmsford, Tel: 0206 491764
Software Plus (Midsex) 7, Quagga Court, Chelmsford, Essex, Tel: 0275 291164
- GLoucestershire**
G. S. Computer Software 1, Market Fields, Gloucester, 0423 287108
The Model Shop 29, High Street, Stroud, Tel: 0452 419093
The Model Shop 22, High Street, Stroud, Tel: 0452 49720
- Greater Manchester**
Microbyte 202, 118, High Road, The Arcade Centre, Manchester, Tel: 061 822 1428
The Model Shop 22, High Street, Stroud, Tel: 0452 49720
- Hampshire**
Vantage 205, Stearford Street, Ashburton Lane, Gosport, Tel: 041 239 8236
- Hampshire**
Chelmsford Computers 17, Colchester Road, Farnley Park, Southampton, Tel: 0702 235842
Micro Centre 13, London Road, North End, Portsmouth, Tel: 0705 487823
G.S. Meridian 7, Queen's Parade, London Road, Portsmouth, Tel: 0702 239911
Software Plus (Midsex) 4, The Broadway, Wokingham Centre, Wokingham, Tel: 0252 296642
- Hereford & Worcester**
G. S. Computer Software 17 Upper High Street, Worcester WC1 1TE, Tel: 0953 720229
- Hertfordshire**
Farnborough 12, The Square, Hempton, Cambs, Bedford, Tel: 0442 52044

- Software Plus (Midsex) 14, Victoria, The Walkway, St Albans, Tel: 0727 64587
Software Plus 13, Stone Street, Weymouth, Tel: 0428 742224
Virgin Games 15, North Street, Basing, Avon, Tel: 01753 294799 ST 2, AARGA SMC2
Virgin City 10, Station Road, Southport, Merseyside, Tel: 0492 427847 ST 2 AARGA SMC2
- KENT**
Computer Labours Centre 17, High Street, Chingford, Tel: 0499 21281
Silva Shop 1, 4 The Hayes, Huddersley Road, Solihull, Tel: 01 262 8811
Software Plus 20 High Street, Gwent, Tel: 0674 322428
Software Plus (Midsex) 2, 4 - 6 George Street, Colchester, Tel: 0227 438113
Virgin Games 10, 10/11, Colchester Street, Colchester, Tel: 0624 264646
- Lancashire**
Alan Hayward 11, Church Street, Blackpool, Tel: 0252 21627
Silva & Sylvia 106, Barn Street, The City, Ley, Tel: 061 764 1999
Micro City Shop 10, South Street, Wigan, Tel: 02947 79911
P.P. Computers 10, Alford Street, Wigan, Tel: 0294 22349
P.P. Computers 17, St. Albans Road, St. Albans, Tel: 0525 722969
- Leicestershire**
Mary's Computer Centre 27, Churchgate, Leicester, Tel: 0533 32312
- LONDON**
Dorchester 22, High Street, Basing, London, Tel: 01 566 1906
Dor Computers 122, High Street, Walthamstow, London, Tel: 01 522 7743
Logic Sales 27, 28, Brookers, The Arcade, Southgate, Tel: 01 852 4942
Microbit Green Green Road, Walthamstow, Tel: 01 266 2275
Stockhouse 27, 7, Abchurch Court Road, London, Tel: 01 432 4627
Silva Shop 20, Tottenham Court Road, London, Tel: 01 268 4006
Software Plus (Midsex) 17, 42/43, Old Edgware Road, Walthamstow, Tel: 01 803 8881
Virgin Games 10, Colford Street, London, Tel: 01 437 7911
Virgin Games 12, Colford Street, London, Tel: 01 461 8262
Virgin Games House 12, Colford Street, London, Tel: 01 431 1234
- Merseyside**
Silva & Sylvia 13, Central Street, Rainaldston Street, Liverpool, Tel: 051 709 4026
Micro City (Midsex) 207, Seacombe Road, Widdow, Merseyside, Tel: 051 803 2613
- Middlesex**
Software Plus (Midsex) 10, Wilford, Middlesex, Tel: 0890 51815

© 1988 by Virgin Games Limited. All rights reserved. Virgin Games Limited is a registered trademark of Virgin Games Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

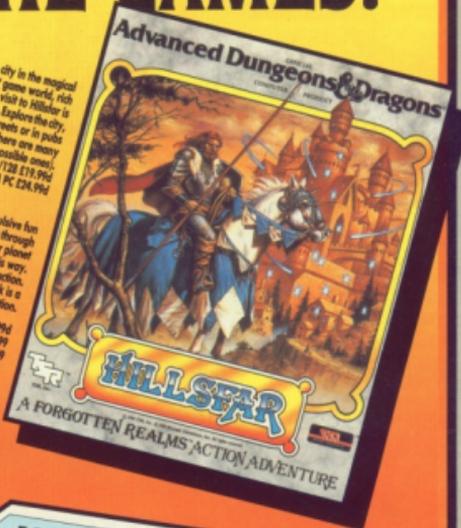
S. CHECK OUT THE GAMES.



HILLSTAR™ A city in the magical
with quests and challenges. Every visit to Hillstar is
a different exhilarating experience. Explore the city,
meet its colourful deities on the streets or in just
and discover a quest (there are many
possible ones).
ISBN PC £24.99

SKWEEK™ Music action, compulsive fun
on a hyperactive Skweek sweeps through
the 99 continents of his molten planet
deconstructing them on his way.
Skweek is fun. Skweek is action.
Skweek will last forever. Skweek is a
charming action sensation.

AMSTRAD 15.99, £14.99
ATARI ST & CSM AMIGA £19.99
IBM PC £24.99



HILLSTAR™
A FORGOTTEN REALMS ACTION ADVENTURE



WIN · WIN · WIN
THESE SUPER COOL
ELECTRONIC FLASHING
SHADES WHEN YOU BUY
FORGOTTEN WORLDS
FROM YOUR STAR
DEALER



STAR DEALER

NORFOLK
Computer Store 41 New London Street, King Lynn, Norfolk, Tel: 0532 774030
One Stop Beyond 17 Colva Road, Norwich, Norfolk, Tel: 0602 642794
Woking Computers 40a The Colver Green Road, Norwich, Tel: 0602 452309

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
A & C Country Supplies 11 Green Hill, Water End, Kettering, Northants, NN16 4ZC
Tel: 0530 416262
Completed Computing 1 Central Buildings, Station Square, Rugby, Tel: 0783 723091
Software 42 High Street, Coventry, Northants, Tel: 0527 790291

NORTH YORKSHIRE
The Computer Store 143, St. James Street, York, Tel: 01904 846256
Trunk Computer Centre 17 Donington Centre, Donington, York, Tel: 0453 651832

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
The Computer Shop 104-120, Market Centre, Nottingham, Tel: 0602 413632
Waverly 21, Commercial Road, Nottingham, Tel: 0602 413632

OXFORDSHIRE
Calk Computers 4 Stone Yard, Banbury, Oxon, OX6 7D
Further Computers 71 Regent Road, Watlington, Oxon, Tel: 022577 4671
Wright Computer Centre 100 High Street, Witton, Oxfordshire, Tel: 0999 770294

PETERBOROUGH
Logic Sales & Supplies, Peterborough, Tel: 0753 6966

SCOTLAND
Capital Computers 111 House Street, Tullahoma, Edinburgh, Tel: 021 228 8410
Inverness Computers 11 Market Avenue, Inverness, Tel: 0463 236265
The Computer Shop 75 Beaumont Road, Aberdeen, 081, 101, Tel: 0224 346783
The Micro Shop 171/173, Southburn Road, Glasgow, Tel: 041 229 0232
Wright Computer Supplies 11/13 South Street, Dundee, Tel: 0758 24794
Virgin Games 21, House Street, Edinburgh, Tel: 021 722 4682
Virgin Games 28-32, James Street, Glasgow, Tel: 041 224 5846
Virgin Games Centre 40, James Street, Glasgow, Tel: 041 224 5846

SOUTH HUMBERSIDE
462 Computer Store 15 Thurgarton Road, Southwell, N. Nottinghamshire, Tel: 0774 623462

SOUTH YORKSHIRE
Cityway 104-106, Wetherby Road, Wetherby, South Yorkshire, Tel: 01974 679266
Nurt 1001 21, Canal Street, Sheffield, Tel: 01924 752223
Microgame 25 Cleveland Street, Doncaster, Tel: 0302 229991

STAFFORDSHIRE
The Computer Store 44, Market Street, Burton, S. Yorkshire, Tel: 0302 21134
The Computer Store 10, The Priory, Chelfea, Leicestershire, Tel: 0532 25346
STAFFORDSHIRE
Burton Software 21-23 High Street, Burton on Trent, Staffs, Tel: 0532 36468
Riley Bates Software 11/12/13, Cross Street, Chadderton, Greater Manchester, Tel: 0924 664277
Software City 10 Temple, Leekford, Tel: 01823 81991

SUFFOLK
Rita & Bryan 42 Upper Street, Ipswich, Tel: 0473 219963
Rita & Bryan 42, Orwell Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk, Tel: 0794 279266
Software 50, Ship Street, Great Yarmouth, Tel: 0673 271258
Software Plus 27, St. Matthews Street, Ipswich, Tel: 0473 54774

SURREY
The Another Shop 81, Woodbridge Road, Guildford, Tel: 0462 39112

TYNE & WEAR
Microbyte 10, Goswick Walk, The Water Centre, Colchester, Tel: 091 448 6945
Microbyte The Green, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, Tel: 091 261 9000
Southland Computer Centre 73, Crosswell Road, Sunderland, Tel: 091 362 2711
The Computer Shop 1, High Street, Blakeney, Newcastle, Tel: 091 581 6366
The Computer Shop 7, Marston Street, Sunderland, Tel: 091 310 8142

WALES
Adams 27, Cross Street, Aberystwyth, Gwent, Tel: 0873 4902
Paul Morgan 22/24, Castle Street, Cardiff, Tel: 0222 279941
E.C. Computer's Gloucester Road, Dowlais, Cardiff, Tel: 0222 290636
Tandy For Street, Abernarth, Cardiff, Tel: 0976 626491

WAIRFARICESHIRE
Age Computer Centre 10, Clarendon Street, Leighton Spa, Tel: 0793 227448

WEST MIDLANDS
Ball Street Computers 7, Malacca Street, Bilston, West, Tel: 0746 764839

Cometco 554 High Street, Dudley, West Midlands, Tel: 0264 227219
Cometco 554 High Street, Dudley, West Midlands, Tel: 0264 227219

Micro City 1, Queens Road, Worcester, Tel: 0262 262496
Mk. Book 1-12, Stone Street, Old Street, Worcester, Worcester, Tel: 021 429 4996
Software City 1, Southall Street, Walsall, Tel: 0922 28621
Software City 1, Ashford, Walsingham, Norfolk, Tel: 0922 25266

Waverly TV Road, Station, Wymondley, Norfolk, Tel: 0922 73428
Virgin Games 10, Corporation Street, Epsom, Surrey, Tel: 021 226 1527
Walsingham Camp 20, Queen Street, Walsingham, Norfolk, Tel: 0922 32468

WEST SUSSEX
Computer Computers 17, The Boulevard, Crawley, Tel: 0292 21942
Working Computers 1, Howard Street, Worthing, Tel: 0922 210861

WEST YORKSHIRE
Rena Software 410, Canal Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, Bradford, Tel: 0274 272788
Microbyte 1, Colgate Road, The Edgecumbe Centre, Bradford, Tel: 0274 268829
Microbyte 79, Green Valley, Leeds, Leeds, Tel: 0532 420297

Microbyte 21, Colgate, Bradford, Tel: 0274 274665
The Computer Store 16/20, Regent, Bradford, Tel: 0274 272994
The Computer Store 11, Darnley, The Woodhouse, Halifax, Tel: 0423 49677
The Computer Store 1, Little Park, Halifax, Tel: 0464 214862
The Computer Store 42, Trinity Avenue, Bradford, Leeds, Leeds, Tel: 0532 492984
The Computer Store 1, Woodhouse Street, Wakefield, Tel: 01924 290139
Virgin Games 11, Regent, Leeds, Tel: 0532 420266

WILTSHIRE
Aurika 10, Regent Court, Swindon, Tel: 0793 411262

ISM
IN STORE MARKETING,
273 Holford Way, Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021 356 3388



**EMAP B&CP
PRIORY COURT
30-32 FARRINGTON LANE
LONDON EC1R 3AU
TEL 01-251 6222
FAX 01-608 2696**

Co-editors
Pete Connor
Steve Cooke

Consultant Editors
Eugene Lacey
Brian Larkman (Graphics)
Jon Bates (Music)

Contributors
Ciaran Brennan
Tony Dillon
Mike Pattenden
Mark Patterson
Julian Rignall

Design
Vicky Higgs
Phil Hendy
Richard Slater

**Advertisement
Manager**
Gary Williams

**Advertising Sales
Executive**
Sean Thacker

Production
Mark Patterson

Publisher
Terry Pratt

SUBSCRIPTIONS
EMAP Frontline, Subscriptions Dept.
1 Lincoln Court, Lincoln Road
Peterborough PE1 2BP,
0733 555161

SPECIAL OFFERS
(Christine Stacey) The Old Barn,
Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY,
0458 740111

COLOUR ORIGINATION
Pro-Print, Stratford, London E15
Scope, London EC4

DISTRIBUTION
EMAP Frontline, Park House, 117 Park
Road, Peterborough PE1 2TR,
0733 555161

PRINTING
Sevens Valley Press, Caerphilly

© EMAP B&CP 1989

No part of this publication may be reproduced in
any form without our permission.

SPECIALS

BEYOND CDI.....26
Games hardware and software designers from Britain, the USA and Japan and give their version of the future of computer entertainment.

**ROLES
REJOICE
.....95**

Steve Cooke's RPG
guide delves into
Wizardry and
Prophecy.



DESKTOP DISNEY83
Pixel Professor Brian Larkman gets his hands on some state-of-the-art animation packages and shows how you can make your pictures really move it.



GAMEPLAY

ARCADES.....22
We get down on some more hot and nasty coin-op gameplay with reviews of Fighting Fantasy and Hellfire.



SCREEN TEST33
Stacks of summer releases, including Microstyle's hot bike sim RVF, Cinemaware's Lords of the Rising Sun, US Gold's Capcom licence Forgotten Worlds and a couple of corking PC Engine games.

TRICKS 'N' TACTICS67
Biggies this month include the second instalment in Mike Singleton's guide to 8-bit War in Middle Earth, and for AD&Ders the start of a two-part guide to Pool of Radiance - and our first tips for PC Engine games.

ADVENTURES102
Investigating Magnetic Scrolls' mail order Myth.

COMPETE!

Fancy a spin in Ferrari? Or a champagne day out at Biggin Hill with a free flight for extra kicks? Then check out this month's ACE competitions: System 3's Mark Cale is offering to take you for a spin on page 31, while Digital Integration could get you airborne on page 25. Book early to avoid disappointment.

SCREEN TEST INDEX

ACE RATED

RVF
Microstyle.....64

REVIEWED

ABRAMS BATTLE TANK EA.....61
BLOOD MONEY Payday.....50
DATASTORM Visionary Design.....36
THE DUEL Accolade.....35
DUNGEON EXPLORER PC Engine.....56
FORGOTTEN WORLDS US Gold.....41
GALAXY FORCE 2 Sega.....57
HATE Gremlin.....54
KINGS OF THE BEACH EA.....61
THE KRISTAL Prism.....53
KULT Exox.....34
LORDS OF THE RISING SUN
Cinemaware.....46
MIKE READ'S POP QUIZ Elite.....49
MUNCHER Gremlin.....58
SLEEPING GODS LIE
Entertainment International.....40
SUPER SCRAMBLE SIMULATOR
Gremlin.....44
ST ATTACK SUB EA.....56
TOM AND JERRY Magic Bytes.....54
WICKED Electric Dreams.....42



Advancing with ACE

Cast an eye over this month's masthead and you'll notice that ACE has changed hands. The magazine has been bought by EMAP, because they recognise ACE's position as the leading magazine in computer entertainment, bringing intelligent, lively, informative news, reviews and features to you – the most discerning computer entertainment audience there is.

And that's the way ACE is going to stay. We are committed to keeping it the leading magazine for anyone interested in what's new in computer entertainment hardware and software. ACE will continue to bring you state-of-the-art features on state-of-the-art technology wherever it applies to computer entertainment. And we're committed to doing whatever we need to get you the best – just take a look at next month's report from the massive Consumer Electronics Show in the U.S.A.

Cast another eye over the masthead and you might notice a couple of familiar names near the top; yes, folks, Pete Connor and Steve Cooke – launch editors of ACE back in August 1987 – are back at the helm, ensuring that ACE stays at the cutting edge of the market. And our commitment to Advanced Computer Entertainment means that ACE will be bringing you some really special issue over the months to come. Stay with us – it's going to be an exciting time...



BMW '92



ENTERGAMES ACE

UPDATE SPECIAL10
Road racers on the PC – have they got it under the bonnet? Ciaran Brennan road tests *The Duel*, *OutRun* and *Lombard RAC Rally*, and comes to some encouraging conclusions.



REGULARS

NEWS9

Microprose gobble up Telecomsoft, Acorn produce a cheap (well, almost) Archimedes, Amiga emulates the Macintosh (perhaps), Accolade start up in the UK...and ACE goes on the road to Oxford and then to Denmark, where we take the lid off the international software piracy racket.



LETTERS12

In which we air your controversial (or should it be outrageous?) views.

MUSIC85

Jon Bates speaks of voicing software and compares two very different and very popular synth modules.

SUBSCRIPTIONS32

Go on – treat yourself to a year's worth of ACE – you know it makes sense

IN THE PINK

Nigel from Rigel, the screwy N'Gar Thrombobo, some really odd ACE Odd Facts, competition results, the Crossword, the Puzzle, a Week in The Life of ACE (and what a week!), your small ads, readers' helpline and finally, in the end, ultimately and so on, you arrive at The Blitter End, where we round off this month's transmission with some not-so-serious stuff – including some stunning shots of those darling Domarks trying, not very successfully, to water ski. (PheW! now wasn't that a long sentence, Marcell)

He's used to getting what he wants . .

He's big. He's back. He's James Bond 007.....and now in a thrilling adaptation from the new movie Licence to Kill, you can take his place.

Licence to Kill is a multi-level, multi-role game – you take the controls of helicopters, boats and tankers, perform some death-defying parachute stunts and take to the seas for a spot of barefoot waterskiing. A steady aim and steady fire is needed – shoot from the hip and take out the 'baddies'.

It's action packed and closely follows the latest adventures of the world's best kept Secret Agent in the brand new and most exciting movie of them all.

James Bond in Licence to Kill.....
appearing shortly on
a small screen near you.



ALBERT R. BROCCOLI
Presents
TIMOTHY DALTON
as IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND 007

LICENCE TO KILL

Coming soon on the
Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC, Commodore 64, Amstrad and Spectrum

DOMARK

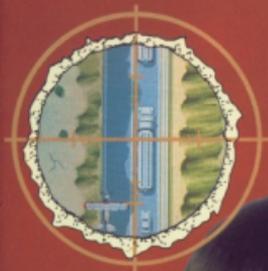
Domark Limited, Ferry House, 51 St Leger Road, Putney, London, SW15 3PN. Telephone: 01 296 2224

Distributed by MGM USA Distribution Co.

Gas Logo Symbol © 1982 Dasjag, S.A. and United Artists Company © 1986 Dasjag, S.A. and United Artists Company. All Rights Reserved.

UA
United Artists

ts . . This time he wants revenge.



James Bond (Timothy Dalton) and
Pam Bouvier (Carey Lowell) in
a scene from LICENCE TO KILL

GERRY ANDERSON'S

THUNDERBIRDS

ARE COMING....



©1989 ITC ENT. LTD. Licensed by ABP Ltd.

THUNDERBIRDS - THE COMPUTER GAME - You have joined the world famous International Rescue. In four, 'race against time' graphic adventures, you must prove your abilities to Mr. Jeff Tracey.

These include **MINE MENACE**, **SUB CRASH**, **The BANK JOB** and a final climatic meeting with your arch-enemy 'THE HOOD' in **ATOMIC TERROR**.

Can you solve the puzzles in time? Can you help **BRAINS**, **PARKER**, **LADY PENELOPE** and all the International Rescue team in four dangerous missions?

The World is waiting for International Rescue, 5...4...3...2...1...
THUNDERBIRDS are GO!

©1989 GRANDSLAM
ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.
12-18 PAUL STREET,
LONDON EC2A 4JS
TEL: 01-247 6434



AVAILABLE ON:

ATARI ST & AMIGA	£24.95
C64, AMS & SPEC DISK	£14.95
C64, AMS & SPEC CASS	£12.95

- Microprose's plans for the Birds...
- Acorn's new Archie...pricey power.
- The real F15 flight sim...

ACE NEWS

IMMORTAL PROSE?

Microprose's purchase of Tele-
comsoft, as revealed in a last
minute report in last month's
issue, has now made them one
of the largest UK-based soft-
ware companies.

The immediate effects of this
will be the release of vast amounts
of software onto the market that
was previously held up by Telecom-
soft while the sale was being nego-
tiated. Titles coming onto the mar-
ket in the next couple of weeks
include *Weird Dreams*, *Rick Danger-*
ous, *C64 Star Trek*, and *Carrier*
Command for Spectrum owners.

The long term effects, howev-
er, are less certain. The three
labels - Rainbird, Firebird, and Sil-
verbird - are each highly individual.
How will Microprose handle them,
and what sort of products will they
be bringing out?

Stuart Bell, Microprose MD, is
'totally confident' that Firebird and
Rainbird will continue to release
'top-quality' games. 'We're delight-

ed to have the opportunity to give
these labels our support and to
give the games greater coverage.
Our instructions from the States are
not to release ANY product until
we're absolutely certain that it will
maintain our reputation for quality
software.'

When it comes to the budget
range Silverbird, however, Stuart
isn't quite so forthcoming. 'This is
something of a problem for us,' he
admits, 'Microprose are used to
selling games in the top end of the
market, costing over £20. It's a big
jump from there down to the £1.99
category. It's early days at the
moment and we're still not sure
what we're going to do.' Rumour
has it that Silverbird may well be
sold onto another company.

Rumour also has it that Micro-
prose paid only £400,000 for the
entire Telecomsoft empire. If this is
correct it would seem to be remark-
ably cheap. ACE has in the past
investigated the economics of Tele-



ST Starglider - just one of the titles bought by Microprose when it snapped up Telecomsoft.

comsoft and rumours that the oper-
ation was running at a heavy loss
were firmly denied by Telecomsoft
Paula Byrne. The circumstances of
the Telecomsoft sale could well
suggest that the company was
indeed losing substantial amounts
of money. 'I'm contractually bound,'
said Stuart Bell, 'not to discuss the
historical performance of the com-
pany.' Paula Byrne was not avail-
able to comment.

LOOKING AHEAD

Meanwhile, ST owners can heave a
sigh of relief: many American com-
panies give less support to the ST
format than they do the Amiga
because the ST has not yet taken
off in the US - and many believe
that it never will. Microprose, how-
ever, are adamant that they will be
giving both ST and Amiga owners in
the UK complete, and equal, sup-
port.

Techno-freaks will also be glad
to know that the 'birds are in the
hands of a company committed to
new technology. Microprose are
investing heavily in coin-op hard-
ware under the direction of ex-Atari
founder Gene Lipkin and are also,
according to Stuart Bell, 'maintain-
ing a close watch over the CD
scene.'

The Microprose coin-op system
is due for launch in July. Will we see
the first ever Rainbird coin-op game
in 1989?

GAMES MAD

Stuart Bell, the man who's at
the head of Microprose UK -
and now of the Bird labels -
has at least one thing in his
favour: Unusually for a com-
pany director he's mad about
playing games.

'I've got an ST, an Amiga,
a 286 PC compatible, a C64,
and a Spectrum,' boasted
Stuart, '... and an Atari 400
for playing olden games.'

One reason Stuart was
pleased to get his hands on
Telecomsoft was that it
meant he got a free copy of
Weird Dreams. 'I put in four-
teen hours on it over the
weekend,' he enthused.
Obviously a case of a man
who liked the game so much
he bought the company.



Stuart Bell

SCROLLED OFF...

The new line-up of product from Rainbird, including Spectrum updates of
Carrier Command and other long-awaited titles, is everything one could
have expected... except for *Magnetic Scrolls*.

According to MS' Anita Sinclair, *Scrolls'* contract with BT was not
'assignable': that is, in the event of BT being sold, the rights to distribute
Scrolls product was not to be sold with it. Will Microprose be able to get
their hands on the *Magnetic Scrolls* games?

Microprose are a very competent organisation,' says Anita, 'and I've
got the greatest respect for Stuart. We are ready to discuss the situa-
tion at any time.' Stuart Bell, for his part, believes that the *Scrolls'*
games are 'quality adventures that we'd be proud to sell.' Despite this
glowing evidence of mutual admiration, nothing seems to be done - and
Magnetic Scrolls are known to have been canvassing software houses
around the country in a bid to secure a new publisher.

Meanwhile, Anita Sinclair is not a happy woman. 'For the last four
months,' she claims, 'we've been in complete turmoil and have suffered
serious losses as a result. Our products were not properly distributed
during this time and *Fish* in particular was very badly affected. As far as
we're concerned, the whole story is one of complete mismanagement
by Telecomsoft. We never knew what was going on and we were never
consulted.'

ARCHIE GOES TO WAR...

...against the Amiga and ST as Acorn announce 'cheaper' model.

Acorn have at long last announced a lower cost Archimedes – but it's still going to cost you £649.00, and that's without the monitor. The A3000 actually bears the BBC name on the box, but to all intents and purposes it's a cut-down Archimedes and is fully compatible with software for the Archimedes 300 and 400 – and

that means it will run Zarch, 3D Pool and any other Archie program you can remember. Emulators are expected to be available soon to allow the machine to run BBC and MS-DOS packages.

The A3000 is being aimed at the education market and at what Acorn's Michael Page describes as the 'serious home user'. Page

responded to questions on the machine's price by describing it as 'better than a Macintosh; it's very affordable for the facilities.'

Acorn are unlikely to make much of a dent in the Amiga/ST market at the price tag they have chosen. Rather, as Michael Page says, they hope to 'create a new market, to encourage those who may not have thought about buying a computer before.' He expects to do this by emphasising the machine's 'flexibility', with its built-in sound facilities and powerful graphics.

SHOULD YOU MESS WITH ARCHIE?

There's no doubt that the A3000 (and other Archimedes machines) specifications far outstrip anything available on other home micros: it's faster, has superb graphics, built-in stereo sound, and offers MS-DOS emulation (with a £99.00 software package).

So if it's sexier than an ST or an Amiga, should you break the piggy bank and rush down to your local Acorn dealer? Well, hang on just a minute. The basic A3000 costs £746.35 by the time you've paid VAT, and on top of that you've got to get a decent monitor (what's the point of 4096 colours if you can't see them?), which could set you back another few hundred quid. So we're talking an total price of getting on for £1000.00, which ain't chicken-feed.

Then there's software – although there are, according to Acorn, approaching 1000 software packages available for the Archimedes range, not many of these fall in the area of entertainment. Not too many problems if you want to do graphics or music or simply word processing, but if you want a good, wide choice of games there just isn't a lot around. This situation may change – if the A3000 takes off. But given the market Acorn are aiming at – education and the 'serious home user' – it seems unlikely that the A3000 will ever have the range of entertainment titles of, say, the ST or the Amiga.

CHEAP ARCHIE, CHEAPER MAC?

When is an Apple not an Apple? When it's an Amiga fitted out with A-Max, a Macintosh emulator from US-based software publisher Readysoft, the team behind Dragon's Lair.

By utilising a set of Apple ROMs (either 64K for a standard Mac or 128K for a Mac Plus) in conjunction with a cartridge and software package, Readysoft claim that A-Max will run 'many' Mac software packages at 'full Mac speed'.

If it lives up to its manufacturer's claims, A-Max would allow Amiga users access to a range of powerful software products, including some stunning Mac RPG's (see *Quarterstaff review* on page 96).

The package costs £134.95 – about £2000 cheaper than a low-end Mac. Not surprisingly, Apple have put the affair "...in the hands of our lawyers.'

A3000 – THE SPEC

CPU	ARM 2 (Acorn Risc Machine): 32-bit bus
RAM	1 Mbyte, internally expandable to 2 Mbytes
ROM	0.5 Mbytes: contains RISC Operating System
DISC DRIVES	Single 3.5" floppy drive: Second floppy drive and hard disk can be fitted.
GRAPHICS	640x512 resolution 256 onscreen colours 4096 palette
SOUND EXPANSION CARDS	Stereo, two built-in speakers Internal MIDI and User Port card External slot free
FOOTPRINT	47cm x 33cm x 6.35cm
PRICE	£746.35 inc. VAT



The A3000 – raw power, but still a rich man's toy.

ST SHOW EXTRAS

This month's Atari Computer Show – opening at London's Alexandra Palace on June 23rd – has special events to cater for both the dedicated techie and the hardened games player.

On the techy side there'll be seminars on making music with the ST, a DTP workshop and a programmers' workshop. For the games players there's the Games Arcade, which will be the venue for a Game-A-Thon in which school teams will compete against one another for a prize to be donated to charity.

NEW GEOS

A new version of the Commodore 64/128 disk operating system GEOS is now available in the UK from Microdealer International.

GEOS (Graphics Environment Operating System) offers 64 and 128 users the benefits of WIMP environments, including pull-down menus and pop-up desk accessories.

GEOS is endorsed by Commodore as the official disk operating system for 64 and 128 machines. Bundled with the operating system software are two utilities, geoPaint and geoWrite.

LOAD-IT?

Frustration over faulty tape loading has been the bane of many a C64 owner's life. The Load-It data recorder aims to ease C64 stress by offering an easy-to-use recorder with signal strength indicator and adjustable head alignment.

We haven't tested one yet, so we can't tell you if it really is just what the doctor orders. But it's not a cheap prescription – the Load-It will cost you £39.99. Maybe you should give up tape loading altogether – the UK market is still suffering from its over-dependence on tape software.



The Load-It! data recorder: could it cure C64 headaches?

DI'S SECRET WEAPON

In the first instalment of a new regular column featuring hot topics and personalities, ACE turns the spotlight this month on Dave Marshall – the man who designed Digital Integration's 952-rated *F16 Combat Pilot*...

The F16C Fighting Falcon is very much the flavour of the month these days as far as flight simulations go. As the aircraft is an American design, it's not really surprising that most of these simulations were originated by American programmers... except, that is, for our very own Digital Integration's *F16 Combat Pilot*. With the Amiga version due out in the latter half of June, we went to Camberley to find out how DI pulled it off...

What emerged was that DI have a secret weapon of their own – none other than programmer/game designer Dave Marshall. Dave's importance stems not only from his work on games, but also from his work on the real F16 on-board software systems.

In modern fighters, these onboard systems are awesomely complex. By means of sophisticated software a pilot is able to select instantly any weapon, radar system, or other in-flight operation. Until recently, however, these systems suffered from the same problems as home computer software – massive incompatibilities of design and implementation. Around ten years ago, the American Department of Defence felt, just like the Japanese did before MSX came out, that it was unnecessarily complicated to have so many different operating systems so they developed a concept that came to be known as 1750. This standard was just a wee bit more successful than MSX, and it is now implemented on many NATO aircraft, including the F16.

The British Ministry of Defence nominated DI's Dave Marshall as their chief representative within the 1750 working group. With a degree from Bath University in control systems engineering, he worked at RAE Bedford for three years designing flight simulators – a natural outlet for someone who started flying at the tender age of 13 and went solo on his 16th birthday.

'Of course, in those days,' says Dave, 'computers were a lot more primitive than they are now. So the flight simulators we used were essentially electro-mechanical, typically consisting of a cockpit mounted on hydraulic jacks in a dome with a TV in front. The TV was linked to a computer-con-



trolled camera by closed circuits and this was positioned over a huge man-made model of a flying area. As the pilot flew his aircraft, the camera moved over the terrain. We achieved a lot using this system, simulating many different types of aircraft, even imaginary ones.'

'When home computers started to emerge, I was intrigued by the idea of how much of the simulation we could capture on a computer. I wrote a program on the ZX81 which really just consisted of numbers, there were no graphics at all. But amazingly after we had tweaked the program a bit, we found it had a potential market – and that was how DI was born.'

'Of course the program looked a lot better on the Spectrum and even today *Fighter Pilot* is our most successful title ever. Actually, we were amazed at how much could be achieved – the Z80 is very good with vector graphics and the view a game player could get looking on his TV gave a good idea as to what our pilots saw back in my days at Bedford; the main difference being the actual cockpit – and we still haven't come close to capturing that yet!



LOGO A-GO-GO!



GO! may be a gonner but US Gold are – in their own words – 'never a company to stand still'. The software giants have gone and created 'new dynamic corporate logos' for both US Gold and Capcom which, they hope, will introduce a new image designed to further establish the brand through the 1990s.'

ACE LETTERS

This month we receive our first ever letter from the Supreme Being (does He really live in Redcar?) and hear how you can earn five million smackers for the price of a stamp. Honest. Even letters from minor Gods are appreciated, so get writing (or dictate to an Angel) and send your missives to ACE LETTERS, 34 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON, EC1R 3AU. And remember - even the Gods have the chance of winning a £25 prize...

HIGH TREASON

I have recently moved into the world of communications and find there is a big argument going on about HACKING.

When the case about the RUSSIANS paying some teenagers thousands of pounds to hack into the NASA computer hit the headlines people seemed to be shocked. I even heard people saying that the teenagers should have been sent to prison for life as though it was murder. I get the feeling that a lot of people think that only the RUSSIANS attempt to get information by illegal forms and that they think that good old BRITAIN and AMERICA are so sweet and innocent. When in fact they are doing exactly the same thing. As they will always do, because any information held on computer can never be safe because passwords can always

be found out. The chances are, even the AMERICANS are hacking into our computers and vice versa because even though we seem to be best of pals we have always got some secrets that will never be made known.

If it had been the AMERICANS doing the hacking to the RUSSIANS do you think there would have been as much fuss? Of course not. In fact everybody would have clapped their hands and said it was a pity they were caught.

My conclusion is that hacking will always carry on from the 14 year old kid who tries to hack into the odd bank to the professionals who hack into the supercomputers. As I said before, passwords can always be found out. The only way to keep any private information safe is to store it in the brain.

J. Thornton, Blackpool

If your brain's anything like the ones around here, it's about the last place you should keep important information. Brain security aside, you seem to be just a little naive about what goes on in the world of politics and espionage. And remember - if you go about passing sensitive information to foreign powers (any foreign power) it's treason. And that could get you banged up for 40 years.

OVER THE TOP AGAIN

Daniel Hollings' letter in your last issue (saying that the Speccy was better than the Archimedes) was either a bad joke or the work of a lunatic. How could anyone in their right mind claim that the Speccy,

with its pathetic tinny sound and puny graphics could be a match for the mighty Archie? I've owned an Archimedes for six months now and I think it's the best machine around - and that includes the Amiga and the ST.

OK, so it's a bit more expensive, but just look what you're getting - amazing colours, stunning animation, brilliant sound, and some great software. And if Daniel Hollings can't understand it he should stick to the dead flesh of his rubber specy keys.

Jo Smith, Oswestry

In reply to Daniel Hollings' biased view of his Spectrum... I could start digging into his Spectrum but there is no point in more insult to this already dying machine. The Archimedes specifications are above that on the Amiga, basically meaning that there is no comparison between 16/32 bit games and the ageing 8 bit, unless you like the beeps, mono, slow and unplayable games (sorry I had to insult the Speccy sometime!)

Games quality can't go on if we still have to cater for the stubborn 8 bitters who want a version for their machines (notice they already get cut down versions of 16 bits) I myself don't code any more for the 8 bits, as the 16 bits are selling well enough to work specifically for them. OK, the Archimedes hasn't got a big enough software market for us coders to start coding for, but when/if it ever opens up I will make use of the best hardware available for games!

Daniel Clapson, Shaftesbury

Some tough talking, but perhaps it's merited - Daniel Hollings was just a little on the abusive side. However, let's not dismiss the Speccy's noble contribution to the creation of the computer games market: there probably

EASY MONEY?

After personal experience I feel that I should let other readers know what they are letting themselves into by advertising in your classified advertisement section.

Recently, I advertised in your magazine and only received genuine replies - until now. An air mail envelope came through my letterbox, and when I opened it I found that it was from an Arthur G. Mercieca in Malta offering me the 'opportunity to become rich' through an easy-to-play game.

In this game you are sent a list with six names on it. When you get this list, you send £5.00 to the person at the top of the list, then cross his name out. You then add your own name and address to the bottom of the list and send out copies of the letter and the list to 10 people, who will, hopefully, repeat this process. Theoretically, by the time your name is at the top of the list, and providing that everyone sends you the money, you should be £5,000,000 richer. Sounds wonderful!

I would recommend that under no circumstances should anyone send money to a stranger because of a letter like this. Life is not simple enough to become a millionaire by handing out ten pieces of paper and paying a fiver.

As a conclusion to this letter I would like to advise your readers - most of whom, like myself, will be teenagers - to put their money in a bank, and not make other people rich.

I enclose the letter and the list with the knowledge that they won't be getting any money off me.

Grant Robson Bridge of Weir

Many thanks for bringing this chain letter to the attention of other readers. You've done the right thing by resisting what at first glance seems to be a very tempting offer: as you point out, a £5,000,000 return for a £5.00 investment looks like pretty good going. Of course, some people do do quite well out of such schemes - usually those who get in right at the beginning, since the longer the chain gets, the more likely it is to break down.

Any other readers who receive chain letters offering them instant riches should treat them with great scepticism. And anyone who, like Mr. Mercieca of Malta, wants to start circulating a letter - just leave ACE readers alone, will you?



wouldn't be an Archimedes today if it hadn't been for Sir Clive's little rubber-keyed baby. And it's all very well for Daniel Clapton to say he'll start writing for the Archimedes when people start buying it - but what about the people who won't buy it until coders start writing for it? It could be a seriously ongoing chicken and egg situation.

PERSON TO PERSON

Scott Ramsay is barking up the wrong tree in his letter about multiple-player games in the June issue. As a gamelayer of many years standing (ZX81, Speccy, ST, Amiga) I feel that computer gaming is mainly a solitary pursuit.

I play a lot of RPGs and adventures and I've tried multi-user games such as MUD. They're boring in comparison to the challenge and excitement offered to the lone player.

Games players like me get their interactivity from the pages of magazines like ACE; it's there that we find out where we went wrong and can swap tips and opinions with other enthusiasts. I don't want to play against other people - I want to have the challenge all for myself; just me against the computer and the programmer.

James Tracy London

Thanks to Mr. Ramsay for stumbling on an interesting minefield of discussion. I own an Atari ST and formerly owned a C64, which could also be used for dual player control. I only ever had one program that did this on Commodore and that was Twin Tornado, an excellent piece of 8 bit simulation programming. Unfortunately, this does not appear to be available any more. However, the ST has more multi-player games than ever now and more planned for the near future, no doubt.

What people really want is a cheap way of talking to anyone with a computer. I know that if you use a modem or a phone line

there are many things that can happen or go wrong which makes you have to start all over again. Before you know where you are you have a bill for £100 or so because you have accumulated several hours of user time on the phone (unless someone phones you of course). If you're a loads-a-money type you could invest in a pocket radio system. Unfortunately, you have to do a Radio Amateur exam to get a transmitting licence. And then you need to get planning permission to erect large aerials in the back garden. Then there's the radio equipment itself - a shack full of the stuff could set you back a few thousand. I have had the thought using CB radio to send data, which is practically free communication after the initial cost of the rig. Unfortunately there are still problems of interference and people cutting in or blotting out your transmission.

A better solution would be CB system for computer users with a relatively interference-free band allocation would be a better solution. Perhaps we could all moan at Telecom to get them to create a cheaper network. They do make loads-a millions of quid profit a year - so let's have some of it back.

S.P. Law Warwick

The lone games player has certain satisfactions but I can't believe as an RPG player that you wouldn't find it every bit as satisfying, if not more so, to compete against another human.

CB? I thought CB had snuffed it years ago. I must say your suggestions sound pretty impracticable to me. What would be the effect on the country's motorways if all those Yorkshire-chomping truckers were playing Falcon as they speeded down the fast lane?

LEGAL, DECENT HONEST?
As software retailers we should like to express our concern that certain software houses seem to

be prepared to publish sub-standard games to an unsuspecting public. At Christmas 1987 we saw US Gold push out Out Run very hard. It only then appeared a short while before Christmas when it was too late for most magazines to review it. Whether this was planned or coincidental. We shall never know. The result however was a hugely disappointing game.

We have recently taken into stock the Amiga version of After Burner from Activision. For anybody to charge £25 for this dismal usage of the Amiga's capabilities is, in our view, outrageous.

The point we are trying to make is that it is not the software house that the customer remembers letting him down, but the retailer - i.e. us.

It surely must be time for the advertising authorities to look into the claims made by the games publishers, as in many cases they prove to be very misleading.

Stewart Farmer SFA Computers, Renfrewshire

Tricky topic for the Ad standards people: how would you decide on the truthfulness of a claim such as 'This is the toughest and most realistic Morris Minor simulation you've ever seen' if there are 30 such games in existence? Extravagant claims are made for the excitement, fear, pleasure etc. you might get from books or films and, as far as we know, no publisher or film maker has ever got into trouble for misrepresentation. The best that can be done is for consumers to exercise their judgement when buying games by reading reviews first - and if they can't find a review they should try before they buy.

SUPREME BEING

I am writing in protest at the revolting blasphemous 'game' that has recently cursed computer shops and magazine reviews.

Unashamedly provocative, it is the most blatantly 'religious'

piece of software propaganda yet to have disgraced the industry.

The program in question (which I dare not name for fear of being struck down by a bolt from the heavens) positively encourages the innocent youths who play this game to go around summoning earthquakes, volcanoes, floods and armageddon against defenceless, peace-loving people.

I have set up an action group called P.O.P.U.L.O.U.S. (Protection Of People Unhappy with Lamentably Obnoxious Unholy Software) and I would be immensely grateful if you could forward any spare copies of this dire monstrosity for our ritual burning ceremony.

David Greer (Supreme leader and all-knowing deity of P.O.P.U.L.O.U.S.) Redcar, Cleveland

All-knowing deities come in many shapes and sizes but this is the first time I've heard of one living in Redcar, Cleveland. How does it compare to Olympus? Or even Heaven? Please let us know more...As far as the aims of your society are concerned, I really don't think you'll have much success, all-knowing or not. Populous - there, we've named it - is just too good and too popular to succumb.

WILLING

Reading through the March edition of ACE Letters I was outraged at the pitiful amount of money being awarded and I cannot see how the editor has slept since. To remedy this terrible situation and sleepless nights, I feel it is my duty as a regular ACE reader to let you know that I am willing to receive £25 worth of software.

Stephen Cook Gloucestershire

I trust this isn't a serious attempt to take advantage of our good will.

NEXT MONTH....

ACE goes GLOBAL on the 6th July! With news from

● the USA, where the massive summer CES show in Chicago showcases the latest in entertainment hardware and software

● Germany, where we meet the cream of Teutonic games designers and programmers

● Japan, where we discover some weird and wonderful widgets

Plus Screen Test, Graphics, Music, News, Competitions...

Cambridge is well known for its computer connections but its great university rival, Oxford, has never quite managed to equal that success... until now. Oxford Digital Enterprises have already written successful games like *Trivial Pursuit* - now they are about to launch a new label, *Empire*, with an original and uncensored game on the ST and Amiga: *Sleeping Gods Lie*.

It's a total departure from their previous games, combining role-playing and adventuring with arcade elements. It mixes Freespace-style landscapes with bitmapped graphics to create a 3D world even more realistic and interactive than *Driller* or *Mercenary*. All the characters are animated, over five megabytes of bitmapped graphics being used in all. Their claim is that it "inaugurates a new generation of real-time fantasy".

The code for the game, developed by Steve Green, places the animated characters in a 3D environment, chooses which angle to display, and dynamically squashes the bit-mapped image to the correct size. ODE claim that this technique "creates a believable 3D world which, for the first time, displays realistic animated characters in real time."

To get the character sprite designs exactly right, they ended up by putting a small animated model on a turntable and viewing

ODE

ON THE ROAD

Oxford Digital Enterprises, programmers of *Trivial Pursuit* and *The Hunt for Red October*, are about to build a whole new solid-3D Empire...

it from eight different angles through a video camera.

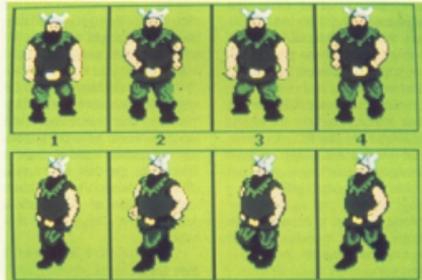
SGL takes place in eight kingdoms full of characters to fight, talk to and befriend. To save the world of Tesseria, its one remaining god has to be woken to deliver the land from the evil Archmage. So it's going to be a long trip through all eight kingdoms.

The almost-complete version of *SGL* on show had plenty of action and adventure and there is already talk of an *SGL 2*, particularly if the first one does well. The programming techniques will certainly be used again, probably first in the game-of-the-book *Team Yankee* by Harold Coyle. ODE have already successfully converted a novel by Tom Clancy, *The Hunt for Red October*, so tackling a second comes naturally. *Team Yankee* is concerned mostly with tank warfare; which ODE think is an "ideal starting point for a game design".

They are aiming for a combination of strategy and tank simula-

tion, using much of the technical detail and battle planning from the novel. The prospect of bit-mapped animated tanks battling on a 3D landscape is exciting, but some

Let *Sleeping Gods Lie* have been under development for over 15 months. Steve Green devised new routines for the rapid display and animation of bit-mapped images viewed from eight directions.



way off. This one will be available on the 8-bit machines as well as 16-bit.

Before that will be the appearance of two other games, *Time* and *Persplex*. *Time* is an animated adventure, on the 16-bit machines, in which a nifty character-generator allows over 200 animated characters to interact. It looks like offering the same sort of graphic detail and presentation as *The Kristal* but using icon control and many more characters and locations. It's still in mid-development but the signs are good for a very involving and challenging game.

Persplex is being developed on the 8-bit machines and can only be described as a 3D derivative of *Tetris*. Not that the comparison can do it anything but good. It's much more complicated than its 2D predecessor because spinning three-dimensional shapes around and fitting them into a grid requires much more thought. Both the *Spectrum* and *Amstrad* versions were progressing well, but there is no release date as yet.

Later on in the year we will be treated to Paul Gascoigne's *Soccer Simulation* on all formats; presumably a mixture of scoring goals for England and stuffing Mars bars in your face.

CLAIMS TO FAME

ODE's first ever game was the adventure *Macbeth* published by Creative Sparks. Since then they have tackled a wide range of game styles for various software houses. There was *RMS Titanic* and *Sailing for Activision*, *Trivial Pursuit*, *TP: A New Beginning* and *Blockbusters* for Domark, *Yes Prime Minister* for Mosaic, *The Hunt for Red October* for Grand Slam and *Better Dead than Allen* for Entertainment International. EI are handling the *Empire* label which will initially be solely ODE games.

Their other claim to fame is getting the White Elephant of All Time award in the Dec '88 issue

ROLL UP CHAPS

In fact, roll up as many chaps as you like. ODE claim that their new techniques for animating characters are "...very exciting. From a library of about 100K in size, we can create any number of new characters utilising only about 100 bytes of extra memory. These characters may be viewed either in side-on animation with 32 frames, or highly detailed facial views with a wide range of animated expressions." Stand by, Desmond Morris, the computer game Manwatching commission could be just round the corner.

of ACE. It was for the development work on *Reach* for the Moon intended to be published by Rainbird. ODE claim the award is rightfully theirs and that the non-appearing game certainly didn't cost six figures. How about five, then?



The lads at ODE (left to right): Luzita Ball, graphics; John Wood, LSGL game design; Steve Green, programmer - he was asleep at the time, so something else stood in for him; Kevin Ayre; David Pringle; Richard Yapp; and Richard Norrocks (LSGL Amiga version programmer).

is the
ed by
n they
ge of
ftware
tanic
rival
g and
Yes
The
Grand
Alien
ul. E1
label
ODE

er 15
play
irec-

£5 Off.

Has our computer gone haywire?

FALCON[™]

MIRROR

SPECIAL OFFER
WAS £29.99
NOW
£24.99

Amiga
Version

THE F-16 FIGHTER SIMULATION

Spectrum HoloByte

THE REAL
GHOSTBUSTERS

SPECIAL OFFER
WAS £24.99
NOW
£19.99

ACT!

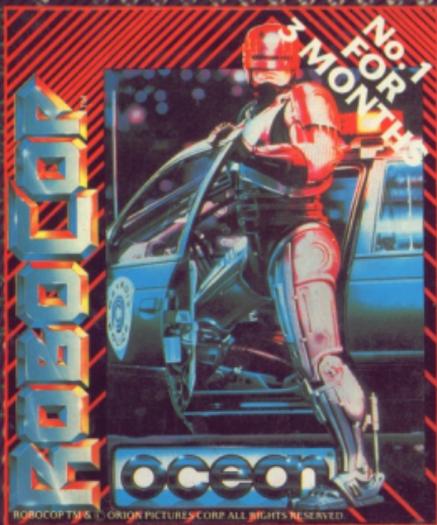
Between 5th June and 1st July you can save £5 on selected Amiga and Atari ST software titles at Boots.

Get down here quickly, before we fix the computer.

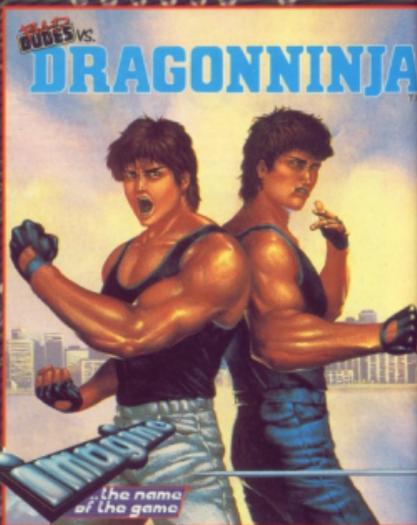
Available at larger stores, subject to stock availability.

A better buy at 

PLAYFUL



ROBOCOP™ & © ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



"The most playable and enjoyable licensed game to date."
New Computer Express & Star



"The graphics are slick, the action is tough... designed to keep you glued to your stick."
ZZAP Sizzler

STAI

"a popular movie license backed up by great game-play, an unbeatable formula — needless to say, I'd buy it... miss this and you're missing the hottest game of the year."
ST Action STAI



"Assured to be with the official conversion to the home computer."
The Games Machine

"There is more than enough action in this one to keep you coming back for more."
Ace

"a superb game with such addictive gameplay."
Computer Games Week FAB

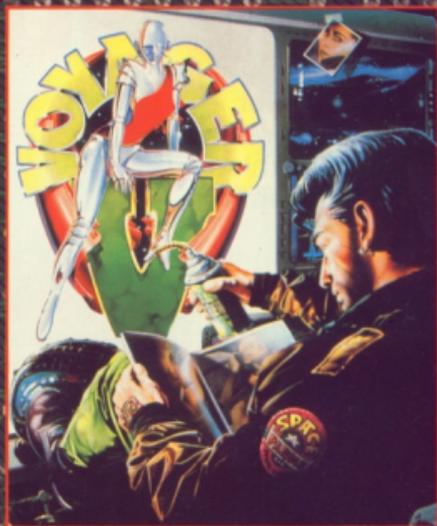
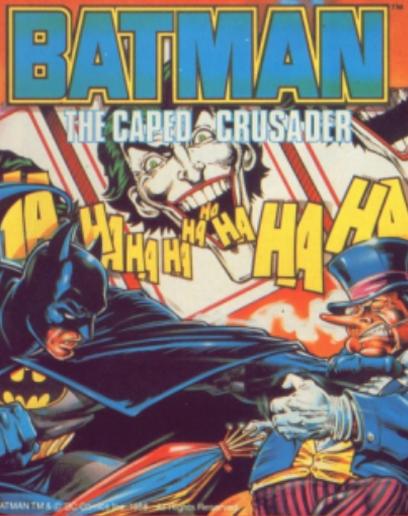
BATMAN

ATARI ST CBM AMIGA
£19.95 £24.95



Oceano Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS

INTELLIGENCE



"polished in every aspect — from the humorous storyline to the end of the blasting."
The Games Machine Top Score

"... you're in for the time of your life: a fabulous 3D, hours of absorbing play — you name it, Voyager's got it. And that's not all: Ocean threw in a cassette soundtrack which has to be one of the most mind-blowing pieces of music I've ever heard."
STAIR Buzz

"... scrolling 3D graphics, the most impressive I've seen on the ST ... a great arcade formula and clever graphics ... an excellent game that will keep you playing for quite some time."
ST Action STAI



"Special FX programmed the game and have done a great job, recreating the character of the originals with a hint of humour."
Amiga User Int.

"The characters and backgrounds are striking — each are superlative — the Amiga features a soundtrack in glorious remixed stereo."
The One

STAI



ATARI ST

CBM AMIGA

ROBOCOP
 DRAGON NINJA
 VOYAGER

£19.99 £24.99

Ocean[®]

HOTTER THAN THE SUN...

...and cooler than ice-cream. This month's up-and-coming titles are already fighting for space on next month's reviews pages. Here's your ringside seat...



Harrison Ford's digitised mug shot - does he get a royalty for this, we wonder.

FALCON Mirrorsoft/Spectrum Holobyte



Falcon fans are about to be treated to a new Mission Disk for the award-winning Spectrum Holobyte/Mirrorsoft F-16 simulation.

The disks will be available for the ST and Amiga versions of Falcon with PC versions to follow later in the year.

The new disks replace the original Disk II and will provide pilots with a totally 'new world' set in full battle

environments and continuing to face then twelve weekly challenges. Some of these include attacking enemy tanks that are heading for your runway strip, attacking enemy shipping - the boxes used for Mig 29's. The enemy lines of communication must also be attacked - roads, railways - and fighting off powerful SAM's in the process.

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE

U S Gold

Indiana Jones is about to leap back into action on the computer screen as US Gold launch their latest game based on the adventures of Hollywood's favourite hero. The game takes its name from the title of the film, in support of which two different games will be released - an arcade adventure from Lucasfilm in America and an action game that USG will develop themselves in the UK. Details are scant about both games but the Lucasfilm title is believed to feature much platform leaping, rope climbing and cracking of whips.

US Gold are not going to have all the Summer film tie-in action to themselves as Domark pitch in with the conversion of the latest Bond movie. The race is on to get the first film blockbuster on the streets. Both games will be covered in the next couple of issues of Screen Test.

BLOODWYCH

Mirrorsoft

Other hot titles in Mirrorsoft's Summer catalogue are a split screen, 3D role-playing game called Bloodwych. The Maxwell software house has a lot to live up to - being the home of the award winning Dungeonmaster.



P-47 Jaleco

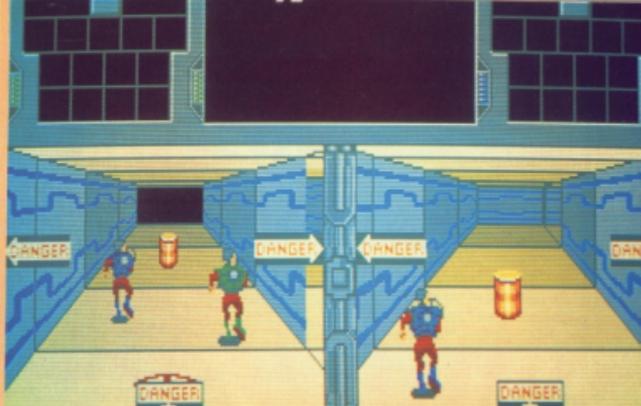
The classic World War II scrolling shoot 'em up is finally here - though not from Firebird - for various home computer versions. The PC Engine just pips it at the post. It looks pretty special too - judging from these screen shots. You take to the skies in a fighter plane winging your way across Germany attempting to single-handedly take out the combined air and ground forces of the Third Reich. Monster planes at the end of each level - and stacks of power ups - make this is a scrolling shoot 'em up of extraordinary smoothness and speed. The word from Firebird is not to expect the home computer versions of P47 until the Autumn. Aw - what a shame.



P47: bomb lobbing; below level 2.



P47: (below) Computer versions will struggle to beat this PC Engine offering.



XYBOTS Domark

Domark's latest Tengen licence introduces the appallingly named heroes Major Rock Hardy and Captain Ace Gunn.

This split screen two player blast 'em up challenges you to penetrate a vast underground complex and destroy the Master Xybot.

Although Xybots can be played as a solo game it really comes into its own as a two player challenge - each player taking a separate section of the maze, picking up keys, energy pods, super weapons and coins as you go.

The cash is used at the end of a level to purchase extra fire power for your Zapper. Full reviews next issue.



MARS COPS Arcana

It's the year 2029 and there is trouble on the Earth colony of Mars. Apart from the general lawlessness of the mining colony there is an increasing number of UFO sightings. These UFO's take to firing asteroids at planet Earth - which is where the Mars Cops - alias Charley Matthews and Monique Isobel come into it. In a series of missions it is your aim to land on Mars and defeat the UFOs.

The split screen presentation of Mars Cops looks like a cross between the old coin-op classic Asteroids and Starblazer. Arcana are keener on the Starblazer analogy than the Asteroids one, stressing that the game has a lot more to it than just deep space pyrotechnics. 'All of the controls that flank the central window work and serve a purpose in the game', Arcana assure us. ST and Amiga versions will be launched in June. The Bristol-based software house have not yet decided whether or not there will be 8-bit versions of the game.



We're sitting in a dark and dingy basement, dominated by an advanced stereo, a big color TV, a couple of videos and - most important - an Amiga 500. Floppy disks and ashtrays litter every available surface apart from the chair, currently occupied by a 17 year old Danish programmer.

As soon as I've cracked a

'It's the job of the 'spreader' to make sure that we send the disks to the right people.'

game,' he explains, 'I call the 'spreader'. His job in the group is to keep track of all rumours concerning new software - whether it's been cracked and, if so, who by. He also keeps in contact with other hacking groups because there's always someone you owe a favour to or want to develop good relationships with.'

For example, if we hear that a certain group has been cracking a lot of games before everyone else, we will want to get in their good books by sending them early versions of software that we have managed to break into. By doing this we ensure that they will put us high on their distribution lists. It's the job of the 'spreader' to make sure that we send the disks to the right people. He has a huge list of people we should send disks to...

And what about the police? We understand they've been taking an interest in your activities...

'Yes, but the laws in Denmark against software piracy are very weak - certainly not enough to stop people doing this sort of thing. I've heard that later this year we should get some new

ACE ON THE ROAD TO DENMARK

ACE recently spent a sunny day in a darkened basement in Denmark. We were there to meet a young programmer who claimed intimate knowledge of the international software piracy scene. After some 'involvement' with the Danish police, our contact reckons that most hackers would rather be writing games than cracking them...

laws to prevent us copying and spreading the software, but let's wait and see...

Would you personally support that legislation?

'Now...yes. There was a time when I supported what I regarded as the individual right of the programmer in these cases, but in the last six months it has been clear that piracy has had a huge effect on software sales. I understand that some UK companies, for example, can sell only 100 or so units in this country, despite it being one of the most computer active (certainly in the Commodore market) in Europe. I'd prefer to be able to buy from a wider range of games than to be able to hack into just a few!'

In England we have a group called FAST - Federation against Software Theft - who have been very active against piracy and achieved considerable success. Do you have anything like that here?

'Yes - it's called SUS. They're trying very hard to bring cases against some of the smaller offenders but the cases they bring are often very weak. The hackers may respect them, but they carry

on - and so far there hasn't been any big piracy case.'

Could price reduction make a difference?

'Absolutely. The most common pirate in Denmark today is the person who will not pay between 400 and 700 kroner for a game...'

700 kroner! That's about £60!

'Exactly, and most people can't afford it. We read about

'We read about these games in English magazines, but we will never be able to buy them!'

these games in English magazines, but we will never be able to buy them. If games came down to about 100 kroner most people would want to buy them...and get the manuals!

What about concentrating on copy protection?

'It certainly helps to discourage people. The fact is, however, that it is only our attitudes that need changing - and that is happening already. A couple of years ago everyone wanted to belong to the best 'cracker' group - now the real glory goes to those who program the best demos. Many cracker-groups would give anything to be taken on as game development teams instead.'

And they'd be able to put in some good copy protection!

'Perhaps. But the real impetus for copy protection has to come first from the industry itself.'

There are plans in the UK to do that. Ian Hetherington of Psychosis believes that the future of copy protection is to code-stamp every disk, using new production methods...

'Sounds great. Meanwhile the best system we've come across are the ones that require you to enter stuff from the manual. The

Rainbird games are very difficult to crack.'

Would you help in designing such a system?

'Of course! But only if someone paid me!'

Many of the games we've seen advertised in the Danish papers are from games we haven't even seen in the UK yet. How does this happen?

'The large cracking groups in the US, and some of the ones in

'The fact that pirated copies get distributed so quickly isn't because hackers want to distribute the game - they want to advertise their skill.'

Europe, often get hold of pre-production copies of software from 'moles' in the software companies themselves. This tends to be easier in the States - the English companies are more careful.'

Yes, but how do they distribute them so quickly?

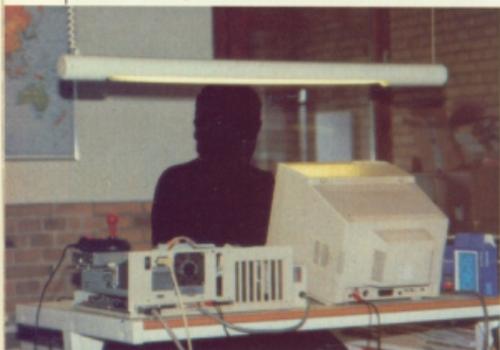
'By modem. A good hacker can sometimes



break open a game's protection and transmit the file via his spreader to his contacts in Europe, if a single day. You must remember that everyone wants to be seen to be the first to crack a game. The fact that pirated copies get distributed so quickly isn't so much because hackers want to distribute the game, they want to advertise their skill. Most of them insert their own names and call signs into the program code, so that when a new game is pirated, everyone who runs the pirated version will immediately know who was responsible...'

...And then they can be arrested.

'Not in this country then. We'll crack it. At least...not yet.'



Our man in Denmark. He reckons that hackers would rather write games than crack them...

ASFA RAT



beware
The Angel of Death

AVAILABLE SOON ON COMMODORE
AMIGA AND ATARI ST.

HEWSON

ARCADE ACE

ANDY SMITH CHECKS OUT ALL LATEST ARCADE ACTION MACHINES

FIGHTING FANTASY



A first round monster: get too close to that tail and you'll feel the pinch.



Keep at it and you'll soon learn its weak points, which you can exploit.



Still on the first round: keep hitting the shield till it shatters and you'll find this nasty much easier to deal with.

(Right) Round Two: having bought a mace with your winnings from the first round, it'd be nice if that dragon would stop flapping its wings and let you get near enough to hit it!

Data East



In the Hippodrome Arena an annual contest is held to find the maddest, baddest son-of-a-monster on this side of the Andromeda Galaxy. Guess what: you've been picked to represent us in the contest.

This side-viewed chop-em-up has you hacking and slaying through a maximum of nine rounds in three legs, collecting prize money along the way. Saving the money enables you to purchase better equipment at the end of the round such as a mace or halberd. However, a porkier weapon does have its drawbacks: a halberd has greater hitting power, but it's also shorter than a sword, so you have to get closer to the badgie in order to use it.

The various baddies get predictably tougher with progress through the rounds: for example, the first three nasties making up the first leg are all pretty simple and have only one main advantage - the Medusa-like creature has a sword and a

long tail with which to attack you - while the three in the next round have two main advantages - there is a dragon that breathes fire and can flap its wings, the resulting wind ensuring you don't get close enough to hit it, and a wizard with a magic shield who can call on acid rain and lightning to come from the heavens to give you a short, sharp shock.

As you might expect, the final three contestants have three advantages, but having got that far, you'll probably have earned enough money to purchase extra energy and better weapons.

Contests are decided in classic beat-em-up style, with an energy bar for each character at the top of the screen which diminishes every time that character takes a hit. The first to hit his opponent enough times to reduce the bar to zilch, wins. Simple stuff with few frills and little to keep you playing.



Round Two: that magician is just about to conjure up some acid rain, so make ready to dodge the energy-sapping droplets.



EXTENDED PLAY

CRACK DOWN ● Sega 30p

It's a dirty job, but someone's got to do it. As Special Agent Ben or Andy you must infiltrate an enemy city and blow it to kingdom come. You wander round small areas of the city dropping time-bombs on large, red X's that are painted on the floor. To make life tricky, the city is crawling with guards who invariably shoot first and ask questions later, but you're armed too... Great fun, and in two player mode even better.

GOLDEN AXE ● Sega 30p

Williams started the anti-drugs trend with Narc and now Sega are continuing it: part of the title screen is emblazoned with 'Winners don't use drugs.'

The game is a one or two player, horizontally-scrolling chop-'em-up with a fantasy theme. You can play one of three characters, including an axe-wielding dwarf, aiming to chop up nasty Orc-like critters that are kidnapping children and bashing up cripples. There are dragons to ride and magic to use, making this a great game that'll keep you playing.

PREHISTORIC ISLE IN 1930

● SNK 30p

SNK's latest is a horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up that involves flying a biplane over a recently discovered island teeming with prehistoric creatures. Extra weapons include a rotating drone that shoots directly down to take out pedestrian beasts. The graphics are great as you fly in front of and behind trees, giving a good 3D impression, and the end of level drossars are tough. Another winner from SNK.

BATTLE RANGERS

● Data East 30p

Following firmly in the footsteps of Commando and the Ivan trilogy, this simultaneous two player beat-and-shoot-em-up boasts a terrific example of lapstick: it appears you're out to help the 'top urgent crisis of our nation' so you better start shooting and kicking those enemy guards! OK, but has little new to offer.

BAV ROUTE ● Sega/Sunsoft 30p

A horizontally-scrolling simultaneous two player shoot-em-up in the Rolling Thunder mold. Platform elements creep in as you troll about shooting badies, collecting extra weapons, and avoiding parts of the scenery that try to do you in. Good, but...

SNIPPETS...

SNK jump on the machine-gun bandwagon with a simultaneous two player machine called Mechanized Attack. Good for gratuitous violence and the feel of a machine gun in your hands. At the time of going to press we couldn't find the name of a coin-op that's much in the Renegade, Vigilante and Double Dragon mould but has some rather odd badies: beside punks with Mohican hairstyles and bulldog-wielding women in black basques, there are chaps who come after you with menacing pelvic thrusts! Your enemy takes a dive as they...erm... well, you'll recognise it.

BONDEAL CHART

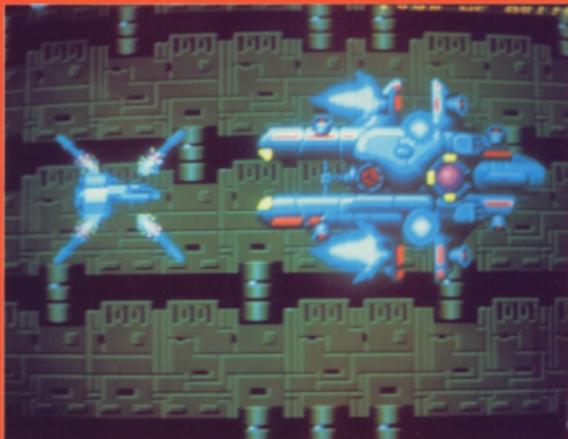
The Bondeal Chart is supplied by Bondeal Limited, Hong Kong and is based on games operated in Flashback, the world's largest video-only arcade. The chart is reprinted here with kind permission from Coin Slot International.

TOP TEN VIDEOS ●

Tetris Atari, Bowling Capcom, Ikarl III SNK, Cabal TAD, Turt Tough Sega, Buccaneers Dultonic SA, Fighting Fantasy Data East, Ace Attacker Sega, Vindicators Atari, Romper Namco.

TOP FIVE DEDICATED GAMES ●

Super Off Road (Lizard), Apache 3 Taito, Champion Sprint Atari, Street Fighter Capcom, Final Lap Atari.



Well into a level, and equipped with plenty of firepower. At this stage, the aliens are still coming on from the front, so sticking to front-firing is the intelligent move.

Toaplan/Taito



Single front-firing, single backwards-firing, double side-firing or quadruple diagonal-firing: these are the weapons options in Hellfire, Taito's and Toaplan's latest horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up.

You fly a spaceship, viewed from the side, blasting through several stages of alien territory, downing flying aliens and destroying ground installations. Controls include two buttons: one is a fire button and the other's a fire direction selector. You start the game firing forwards, but soon alien ships appear with gun emplacements on the front and back; taking the front ones out is no problem, but you simply can't hit the rear ones, so you have to

These wall installations mean you're going to have to switch your firing direction to diagonals to get at them. The symbol in front is a speed-up; worth collecting.



The start of Level One: blast the front of the front of that alien ship and a power-up will be revealed.

hit the selector and switch to either side or backwards firing to get at them. Simple.

Why is it worth going to the trouble? Why not just let them sail past? Extra weapons, that's why. Some installations release symbols which, when collected, increase fire power, speed the ship up or give a points bonus. So it's well worth going for them, especially when the firepower's increased from simple single shots to powerful laser beams that can cut a swathe through the enemies.

Hellfire's a fun shoot-em-up. It's not going to set the arcade world alight, but the fire direction control is novel and it's certainly tough and addictive enough to keep you pouring the coins in for 'one more go'.

SPACE QUEST SERIES

THE
THE



Available on
Atari ST £24.99, Amiga £24.99, MS DOS £24.99

Mail Order: Postronix Ltd, Nene
Enterprise Centre, Freehold Street, Northampton,
NN2 6EW. Tel: 0604 791771

Consumer Enquiries/Technical Support: 0734 310003

SIERRA

Marketed and Distributed by Activision (UK) Ltd.

ACTIVISION

IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACE, DIGITAL INTEGRATION ARE GIVING YOU THE CHANCE OF THE FLIGHT OF A LIFETIME - ALL TO CELEBRATE THE LAUNCH OF 952-RATED F16 COMBAT PILOT.

COMPETITION

DI's F16 Combat Pilot knocked up a 952 rating in our May issue. It's burning the shelves at your local software shop right now, waiting for take-off on ST, C64, and PC formats. Thanks to DI, you could be taking off as well this month - we've managed to fix up a last-minute compo to send a lucky ACE reader into space (well, into sub-sub-space) at the Biggin Hill airshow, as well as eyeballing the Red Arrows and 200 other aircraft that will be on parade at the event.

There's just one teensy problem here. The Biggin Hill airshow takes off in the middle of the month during which this issue of ACE goes on sale. We didn't want to pass up the opportunity, however, so we've arranged a special telephone hot-line for entrants. All you have to do is telephone the DI Competition Line on the date indicated in the panel below and follow the procedure described. The lucky winner will be sky-borne two days later.

If you're unlucky enough to miss the deadline and be unable to make your call, you can still try for one of 20 F16 Fighting Falcon colour books. These will be awarded to the senders of the first 20 postcards naming THREE previous Digital Integration titles. Just jot down your name and address together with the three titles, and pop it in the post to ACE DI COMPO, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.

And if you miss out on all counts, don't forget you can still get hold of the game itself!

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO...

It couldn't be easier.

1. Use your mindboggling intuition, skill, and judgement to guess the **exact number of bytes** of data used by Digital Integration in their source file for F16 Combat Pilot.
2. WAIT until **FRIDAY, 15TH MAY**. The DI Compo Hotline will not be available before that date.
3. Telephone either 0273 553307 or 0273 675503 between the hours of 9.30am and 5.55pm **ONLY**. Those calling outside these times will **not be eligible** for entry.
4. When asked, give your answer only. You will be asked for your telephone number.
5. Stand by the phone at 6pm that day. If your answer was the nearest to the correct number as supplied by Digital Integration, or, in the case of several correct answers being received, it is the first out of the hat, you will be notified by phone at 6pm.
6. Keep Sunday 18th June (two days later) free - just in case you're the lucky winner!

SKY HIGH!

Those of you with your finger on the button can win a champagne flight for two at Biggin Hill...And for latecomers, we've got 20 F16 books to give away in our great Digital Integration competition.



Your head-up display in F16 Combat Pilot - just one of many excellent graphic screens.

OS £24.99

Nene hampton,

734 310003

VISION

BEYOND CD-ROM...



Death Bringer running on the Sharp 68000 - one of a new breed of powerful Japanese games machines. Find out more on page 27.

The introduction of CDI and VDI technologies is currently the subject of intense debate throughout the world's computer entertainment fraternity. What's the message for those of us who will be playing the games of the future?

Last month we reported on the vision of companies like Cinemaware and Electronic Arts who envisage teams of script writers, animators, and video experts all working under the direction of a 'producer' - as interactive entertainment takes on the scale and grandeur of movie making.

The systems that these interactive movies will run on are being kept strictly under wraps by the hardware manufacturers and chip designers. It is by no means clear what systems will be the standard for the nineties - but at least the battle lines are now clear. Video Disk Interactive, Compact Disk Interactive (VDI and CDI) and the CD Rom (already more here now) are the likeliest contenders.

What VDI and CDI systems have in common is the potential to provide windows into which game designers can slot real filmed action - be it Star Wars, Disney, Neighbours or whatever else. This material can then be used interactively to provide entertainment - as well as training, education and business applications.

Meanwhile, Compact Disks are getting a

strong foothold in the games market in some areas outside Europe, and in Japan in particular. CD has now almost completely replaced vinyl and tape for music - and games fanatics in Japan can purchase the sound tracks from their favourite computer and coin-op games alongside the latest from Madonna and Def Leppard in their equivalent of the Virgin Megastore. And even if the Japanese don't bring the world its first genuine CDI game they are certainly streaking ahead in the CD sound and music accompaniment stakes.

Most machines can be linked to CD sound systems. Take the latest RPG mega game for the Sharp 68000 (see our MADE IN JAPAN box). Not only does *Death Bringer* have amazing whiz bang game play and graphics as you would expect from the Sharp 68000 but it also has a CD story and music score that can be used in conjunction with the game through an interface.

UK NOT OK?

Activision's top man in development in the UK - Charles Cecil - is not optimistic about the role

of Europe in these developments. 'Europe will lag behind,' he warns, 'its incredible to think that the floppy disk has not even caught on properly in the UK yet, never mind CDI. People still prefer to buy their games on cassette'.

Cecil also expresses doubts about the when's, where's and how much of CDI. There is little doubt that some form of CDI as a storage and reproduction system for computer code will be with us in the next decade. The problem is that the processing power technology - the chips needed to handle the switching around of these vast amounts of data is not moving nearly as fast. The storage medium is one thing - the computing power required to organise and use it is another.

Part of the problem is that the processor industry itself is in something of a conflict over conventional and RISC technology. You can read *Flare Technology's* view of this in the *Strength in Numbers* box. Meanwhile, consider the hottest coin-op game of the moment to illustrate the point. *Galaxy Force* from Sega (to be released later this year by Activision on Speccy, C64, ST, Amiga, PC et al) uses the



Streetfighter on CD-ROM for the PC Engine. These graphics are hand-drawn - future releases could use the vast capacity of CDs to offer fully digitised natural backgrounds.

multi-processor approach advocated by Flare (though the chips aren't RISC models). It features two 32 bit processors and a 16 bit processor handling its computer graphics. With this degree of muscle being thrown at a 'mere' coin-op, it's rather daunting to realise that CDI demands processing power several orders of magnitude in advance greater.

GAME DESIGN

Clearly if we are going to have ten or a hundred times the storage capacity for code through hard disk or CD Rom then we are going to need a breakthrough in games design. Forget the technology for a second. Shoot 'em up, beat 'em up, arcade adventures and even hybrids like Defender of the Crown with its CD sound enhancement wouldn't do this hardware justice - computer game design needs to move forward too.

In this area everything is in the melting pot. For example, although the Japanese are definitely in a strong position to take a lead in CDI, that doesn't necessarily mean that Japan's software houses will also take a lead in CDI games. 'COM are developing CDI games in Chicago now as are Cinemaware and Electronic Arts in California,' says Akihiko Yabu.

It's perhaps disturbing that here in the UK and Europe companies are falling behind in game design while US companies move into the lead. One of the reasons for this is that there is already a strong tradition of entertainment design in America thanks to the movie industry, and it's no coincidence that much of the computer entertainment design being done there is heavily influenced by the cinema. Why not here in the UK as well?

The first and foremost problem is one of cost. UK companies are used to paying advances of around £15-25000 for the production of a top rate game, with more in exceptional circumstances. Whatever the figure, however - and the figures vary enormously from one company to another - it has to pay not only for coding, but also for graphic design, which is becoming more and more important on 16-bit machines.

This doesn't leave an awful lot for the games designer. What's more, most people still have very primitive ideas as to what constitutes a proper game 'design' - in the old days programmers did their own design, and most games featured simple storylines or scenarios with lots of action. Most games still do just that. The alternative, now being explored in the States, is very different.

Take scriptwriting, for example. Hollywood script-guru Bob McKee is on record as saying

that it takes a professional scriptwriter at least six months solid work simply to work out the plot for a standard feature-length movie...and that's before he's even started writing the dialogue.

Far from being simpler, the case with computer games is even more complex. A film starts at A and moves through to Z, with the audience sitting submissively in their seats. In a computer game, the player interacts constantly with the game and the scenario needs to adjust accordingly.

With the advent of CD-ROM, this situation is going to get even more critical. Even with standard RAM-based games, there is a rapidly growing need to tackle the problem of games design, including the associated activities of picture research, source material gathering, and so on.

If computer games are to woo an audience

large enough to pay for the costs involved in their production using CD technology, then they will have to invest more in design. To give you some idea of the costs involved, to plan a complete historical simulation to run on a 16-bit machine and provide extended gameplay, you could be looking at up to four man years of work. At the moment the UK industry just isn't able to meet this sort of expense.

THE FUTURE

By now you should have got the idea that the future of games using new technology - CD or otherwise - is far from being clear-cut. There's a real danger that, far from entering a golden age of advanced computer entertainment, we may be entering a period of conflict between different standards, viewpoints, and technologies. CD is certainly promising, but it could be a long time before we can all afford it - and

MADE IN JAPAN

VDI and CDI, although preferred by the Americans, are by no means the only contenders for the Number One slot in future game technology - nor are the game developers of Silicon Valley the only players in the field - despite often coming across as self appointed spokesmen for the genre. ACE got onto it's Japanese correspondent for a rather different viewpoint on the next generation of gaming...

Akihiko Yabu is Editor of Japan's premiere computer games magazine. The fortnightly Login outsells ACE, C-VG, and The One put together. This doorstep-like publication is the bible of Japanese computer gaming - and CDI and CD ROM have been a fertile ground for the magazine in the last few issues.

'There are five games available for the PC Engine CD Rom and NEC have sold about ten thousand units,' reports Akihiko. 'I guess you could call it a successful start but the games are not as interesting as we expected'. The PC Engine, it seems, may be a dream machine for most UK game players but it is not the stuff of which dreams are made in Japan.

Far sexier than the Engine is Fujitsu's FM Towns computer - which has a CD ROM built-in as standard. This amazing looking 32 bit computer has a powerful 80386 processor at its heart, producing 8 channel stereo sound and has a CAD-quality graphical capability, offering up an amazing one million possible colour combinations.

Sexier still - and the computer voted the Login readers' favourite - is the Sharp 68000. It's not quite in the home market at a whacking £2,000 but that doesn't stop Login's readers lust after it - easy to see why when you consider its super-fast 20 meg 16-bit processor and an even more powerful graphics capability than the FM Towns. There's a growing library of CD-backed software to go with it. Like the FM Towns and PC Engine the Sharp 68,000 has its own CD Rom device. Interestingly, Akihiko confirms that the much talked about 16-bit Nintendo game machine will not have a CD Rom add-on.

The Fujitsu FM Towns machine: one million colours with 32-bit muscle and 8-channel stereo sound.



CD-ROM works hand-in-glove with the PC Engine, but rumour has it that the Nintendo 16-bit console will not have

"THE FUTURE IS DIGITAL..."

...says DMA Designs' David Jones, programmer of Psygnosis' *Blood Money* and *Menace*.

Blood Money (see page 50) makes excellent use of digitised sound and graphics. We asked programmer David Jones to give us his view of the future of gaming...

"Most game scenarios consist of two distinct elements, similar to a scene in a film. There is the setting, or background, and the characters and objects that may move about against that background.

"Until now, animated characters in games have been drawn by a graphic artist using a normal paint package. This does not always produce decent results and there are many games with poor graphics and rough animations. It is in this area that we see one of the biggest changes in games programming occurring, with a consequent quantum leap in games graphics quality. We're speaking, of course, about digitised graphics.

"Frames from a video or cine film of live models can be digitised one at a time until a life-like set of animations are built up. This gives us a real figure to work with in a relatively short amount of time. The artist can then go over the animations by hand, making changes or adding features to suit the game. A digitised person walking along the street isn't very interesting, but stick a large sword in his hand and bolt on some armour and you've got a mediaeval knight out for a stroll.

This sort of technique was employed in the film *Tron*, where the computer graphics were overlaid onto traditional cine sequences to produce a similar effect. At present, the same technique can be used in games, but only in a limited way. The prob-

lem you come up against is lack of memory, but as soon as machines start coming with 2 mbytes of RAM as standard we can look forward to some very realistic action in games – and action is what it's all about. If you're in any doubt about how important good animation is in an arcade game, look back to the original *Impossible Mission*, whose main character did a lot for the 'feel' of the program by virtue of his – for the time – excellent animation.

The second element of a game – the background or scenery graphics – can also be a candidate for digitising. Most games, however, tend to have large areas over which the action takes place, often running into hundreds or even thousands of screens. This requires far too much memory. One method, however, that can produce very realistic and complex scenery is the use of Fractal Landscapes. Fractals, as you may know, are algorithms that mimic the naturally occurring patterns of almost everything from your local shoreline to the Swiss alps. The only drawback is the processor speed that's required to generate the graphics using this method, but as with limited RAM, this is an obstacle that can soon be overcome by the continually dropping price of technology.

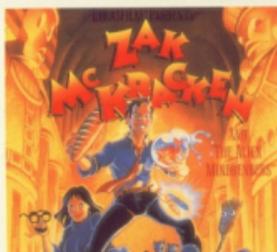
As a designer of good arcade software, I'm convinced that the future of games technology lies nearer than we think. We need only a few more megs of memory and processors with a bit more oomph – both achievable and affordable within the next five years. A new emphasis on realism will give birth to the game of tomorrow."



Captain Blood: simulated fractal landscapes. Imagine these in solid 3D with advanced algorithms to generate varied landscapes including forests, coastlines, and more...



The intro sequence from Blood Money... digitised graphics in action. GDE have also experimented with digitised animation routines: see the article on page 14.



The Americans are already throwing movie-industry money at game development – this Lucasfilm title is a typical example.

possibly even longer before we can all go out and buy a well-supported standard system.

Right now, it seems that RISC technology (see *Strength in Numbers* above) is the closest to becoming a new high-performance standard for us games-players. You can read more about it in ACE next month, along with details Philips/Sony's secret CD weapon.

PC HARD DISKS RULE OK?'

There is undoubtedly going to be an interim stage before we make the full leap to CDI. CD for sound enhancement will be part of it. More immediately we are likely to see the use of hard disk for home machines - to store the vast amounts of graphic code that are used in the latest 16-bit games designs.

According to Randy Thier of American company Accolade this is '...already happening in the PC home market. We are seeing people buying 20 meg hard drives just for home use – pretty soon games designers are going to start taking advantage of memory capacity that would have been thought of as totally outlandish just a couple of years ago.' Thier agrees with everyone else in the game business that CDI will be the storage medium for the mid to late 1990's but sees a medium term period when PC's will become a world standard - even in Japan.



688 Attack Sub (see page 56) decompresses its files when it installs them on a PC's hard disk. Future game releases may well make more use of hard disks, both for graphics storage and also as 'virtual memory' for other game data

"STRENGTH IN NUMBERS..."

John Mathieson of Flare Technology, co-designer of the Konix Multi-system, reckons that the future of games technology does not lie with more powerful processors, but with multiple processor designs...

"We are on the verge of a revolution in computing. Within a year we will not ask how many K a computer has, not how many bits wide is it, not how fast is it clocked, but how many processors has it got? Games computer architecture will leap ahead of the business computer world in its use of silicon.

"The silicon chip industry consistently achieves a quadrupling of density every two years, but this has so far shown up mostly as bigger memory chips and faster, wider processors. In the business computer world with its milestone requirement of compatibility with the IBM PC, (dating from 1981), this is all that can be done.

"Games computers are not so restricted. Innovative computer architectures are welcomed by games programmers as a means to make their games faster and more realistic. The Amiga goes some way towards this, but flaws in its design such as poor sound, and its over-complex architecture, reduce its capabilities.

"The Konix Multi-System, however, contains not one but three processors. With both a graphics processor for fast and smooth graphics, and a sound processor for realistic and pleasant sound, the third processor, an 8086, is left with purely a management role controlling the other two processors. Because of this, the system comfortably outperforms all other 16-bit games computers.

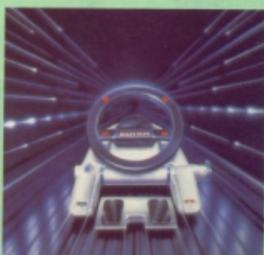
"The prototype system of this, our own Flare One, was based on a humble 280 in place of the 8086, but could still outperform the Amiga! This system proved the power of multiple processor architecture.



The Konix Multi-System, flying the flag for multi-processor technology.

"You can, however, make further improvements through your choice of processor design. Computer processors have traditionally been jacks of all trades. The evolution from the 6502/Z80 via the 8086/68000 era, to the current state-of-the-art of the 80386/68020 has produced massive pieces of silicon, with 'rich' instruction sets. These processors, however, will soon be as extinct as dinosaurs. The amazing speeds of RISC processors such as the ARM, the i860, and the SPARC machines show the future.

"When we at Flare looked at how to design a better games computer, we soon realised that specialised RISC processors, designed specifically for graphics and sound, would always be able to out-perform general purpose processors. This principle was adopted in the Flare One and allows us, amongst other things, to use extremely high processor speeds for sound reproduction, giving the Flare (and the hence the



Konix Multi-System, which uses the Flare technology) the ability to emulate several different, and powerful, sound synthesis techniques.

"And what of the future? We've got a lot of ideas. Clearly more processors are needed. Sound generation is a natural role for parallel processing. Graphics processors will allow real-time rendering, shading and 3D animation. The revolutions in storage media will bring games based on tens or hundreds of megabytes of data and code.

"In ten years time, 32 megabit RAM chips will be in production. The same will apply to all silicon. The Flare Ten system might contain 96 processors on this basis! The games this system produces on your HDTV set will have images of the quality of a feature film. Home computers will run games with graphics such as those of feature films like Tron, which currently require the power of a Cray computer.



PLAYING YOUR CARDS RIGHT

Smart cards offer the portability of floppies combined with the rapid access-times of RAM. Early cards were unreliable and could hold only around 64K of memory, but we're now talking about 2mbyte cards within the next year. What's more, the latest models - like the one pictured here, manufactured by LSI and distributed in this country by Cardtek - are completely hermetically sealed, communicating their data via magnetic fields generated by circuitry within the card. Unlike floppies, they are - in normal use - virtually indestructible. Cards offer a promising form of game distribution for the console market - they've already been used by Sega - but the prices need to fall further before they become really practical. At the moment a one-off 512K card could cost you as much as £300!

An Advertisement

"Do an ad" they said. "We wanna get over to the punters how **totally cool** our games are" they said. So I sat **and** thought and thought... and thought... and nothing came. Ahhh, well I'm **not** really a copy writer and there are geezers getting paid



DAN DARE II

Help Dan the man duff up nasty old green baisy Mekon.
C64/Spectrum/Amstrad CPC
£2.99
Amstrad Screenshot shown



thousands to come up with drivelt just like this. Let's face it, it costs **a lot of dosh** to produce an ad and you **don't** wanna **waste your money** do you? Most



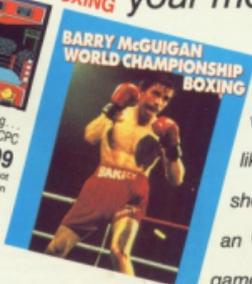
TETRIS

... Blimey, this Ruzkie game more awards than 'Ghandi'!
C64/Spectrum/Amstrad CPC/BBC/Electron
£2.99
C64 Screenshot shown

BARRY McGUIGAN'S BOXING



Bill Bazza without bruising...
C64/Spectrum/Amstrad CPC
£2.99
Spectrum Screenshot shown



BARRY McGUIGAN WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING

ad text just goes **on** and on and doesn't really tell you what the game is like, I mean you could shell out loadsamoney on an **expensive** game only to find out it's **rubbish** and the ad copy makes it



SUPER NUDGE

SUPERNUDGE 2000



THE Fruit Machine Simulator. Indulge in what you fancy with any capital outlay (if only it was like real life). All the features included.
C64/Spectrum/Amstrad
£1.99
(What!?! Only price, surely we should charge more!)
Commodore
Screenshot shown

look like god's gift to computer games. Inspiration - let's tell 'em the truth and show 'em pack shots...



MASTERTRONiC

Nobody does it better!

2-4 VERNON YARD, 119 PORTOBELLO ROAD, LONDON W11 2DX
TEL: 01 727 8070 TELEX: 23614 VGAMES G FAX: 727 8965

ACE AND SYSTEM 3 PUT YOU IN THE DRIVING SEAT...AND INTRODUCE YOU TO VENDETTA, THE LATEST GAME FROM THE COMPANY THAT BROUGHT YOU INTERNATIONAL KARATE.

COMPETITION

Anyone who considers themselves an arcade connoisseur must rate System 3 one of the hottest software houses around. Not content with their first hit, *Twister*, they went ahead and produced *Last Ninja*, *International Karate*, *Bangkok Knights*, and now...*Vendetta*.

Mark Cale is the man who makes System 3 tick - he's a self-confessed games addict and spends most of his time popping 10p coins into the machines at his local arcade. Ever since *International Karate* headed for the top of the charts in the US (one of the first UK games ever to do so) Mark's had quite a few 10ps to spend on his favourite hobby.

Now he's putting his experience to work with *Vendetta*. The key to the game is its combination of two arcade ideas: the arcade/adventure and the all-out action race scenario. You must drive your Ferrari F40 in a mad chase from one exotic location to another as you gather evidence against a gang of terrorists and attempt to rescue your girlfriend.

'The idea behind *Vendetta*,' says Mark, 'is to give people two games in one. We've also put a lot of effort into the graphics, so the game not only plays well but looks great too.'

Vendetta will be reviewed in *ACE* as soon as we get a playable copy. Watch out for it soon on Spectrum, Amstrad, Commodore 64, ST, and Amiga....

HOT ROD!

Meet Mark Cale, the driving force behind System 3 Software, and then experience some REAL driving force as you zoom off in his Ferrari for a VIP meal and some great prizes.

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO...

Fill in the correct answers to the three questions on the form below and complete the details on the right. Then pop the form in the post to **ACE System 3 Compo, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU**. Closing date for entries is July 3rd 1989 and the winner will be the first correct entry drawn from the hat.

THE PRIZE

The winner will be collected from his home by Mark Cale and driven in his Ferrari to a mystery location where they will receive a VIP meal together with a representative of *ACE* magazine. The winner will also be awarded a goody bag containing System 3 souvenirs and software and be invited to contribute to *ACE*'s next issue. So you not only get the grub, you get the goodies and the fame as well!



Mark Cale and two of the fruits of his success in gamesmanship. Soon you could join him in a spin to an undisclosed location and a VIP treat...

1 What was the name of System 3's first game?

2 Which System 3 game features a city in Thailand?

3 How many Ferrari's does Mark Cale own?

NAMEAGE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER

COMPUTER OWNED

13 ACE ISSUES

- Get one extra issue free – our last offer was for 12!
- Don't queue for your copy, receive it through the post for the next 13 months



- 13 issues from your newsagent would cost £19.50
- Get the quarterly update of extra special savings on software from Ace – "The Magazine of the Year"

Guarantee

If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription, you may cancel and receive a partial refund for all unmailed copies.

INSTEAD OF 12 FOR JUST £17.95

6 month subscription £9.95 ● 24 month subscription £31.95

Overseas subscriptions(12 months) Air Mail Europe £42.95 ● Surface Europe and World £27.95

SEE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 128 OR CALL 0733 555161

SCREEN TEST

1P
ZENNY

0
2500

2P
ZEJ

0
0



Let *Sleeping Gods Lie* uses some novel animation methods to generate the on-screen characters. ODE have already spilt the beans about their programming techniques on page 14 - find out what the game's like on page 40.



Super Scramble Simulator - oodles of fun, good graphics, and bike bravado as Gremlin bounce back with a good one on page 44.

Forgotten Worlds - US Gold's latest Capcom conversion features all manner of hostile exotica as you grab your bazooka and throw yourself back into violent action on page 36.

VITAL
2

VITAL
0

THE ACE REVIEWING SYSTEM

AC CURVES

The unique features to the ACE reviewing system charts the lowest level that a game demands to be played, so the reviewer can explain why it's the best it is.

GRAPHICS

ACE rating considers all aspects of the game's graphics and is 'non-specific', so the limitations of each machine are taken into account. A prototyping person game will therefore score higher than an average-looking Amiga one.

AUDIO

As music and sound effects are tied into ACE, it is very non-specific and a high rating is usually on even limited machines like the Spectrum and PC.

3 FACTOR

How much thought is poured to get the most from

the game? Shoot-em-ups are lucky to score three, while *Balance of Power* is a nine all the way. Puzzle games like *Kor and Boudinotch* will also score highly, but simple exploration games will not because they involve no deductive processes. Even platform games like *Nebulus* involve plenty of brain bending and therefore score well.

FUN FACTOR

Basically this is a measure of needless add-on features. Games like *Arkavod* and *Flying Shark* require virtually zero brain power but are still remarkably addictive. Most computer games will here because they are designed for endless subroutines. Games don't have to be either fun or intelligent - they can be both.

ACE RATING

This is not just plucked out of the air - it directly correlates to the area under the Predicted Interest Curve. To get a really

high rating a game will not only have to be very addictive but stand the test of time as well.

Just because a game does not get over 900 does not mean we are not recommending it - the following is a general guide to what the ratings mean.

900+ A classic game, recommended without reservation.

800-899 A superb game, but perhaps lacking the long-term depth to last into the month and year categories.

700-799 Still highly recommended, but probably has a couple of aspects to the gameplay that take the edge off it.

600-699 The 'fair' zone, where it tends to be very good if you like that sort of thing.

500-599 This still has good things going for it, but the game clearly has some noticeable problems.

400-499 Problems with gameplay and programming make this an inferior game.

300-399 Not only is the

gameplay bad but the design was probably flawed in the first place.

200-299 Things are getting really serious now.

100-199 ZXR1 games running on an Amiga.

Under 100 Nothing has ever achieved this appalling level of rating, if anything ever does, it wouldn't even be worth having it for.

ARCADE ACCURACY

This is a measure of the competence of a conversion of a coin-op. It does not reflect on the gameplay at all, but on how close the programmers have got to the original arcade game, given the limitations of the computer it's on.

VERSION BOXES

This covers version-specific information on graphics, audio, loading problems etc. If there isn't a box for your machine but a version is planned, it will be covered

as an update in a later issue.

THE TEAM

Steve Cahill and **Peter Connor** should be familiar to ACE readers - they were the original editors of this award-winning magazine. Peter used to be editor of *Amstrad Action* and worked on *Personal Computer Games* before launching ACE. Steve is known to thousands through his many other previous identities, including *Zzap's* White Wizard, *The Program*, and *Old Baky*. **Eugene Lacey** is the man who put Britain's top-selling games magazine, *CVG*, on the map. Luckily for us, Eugene got fed up with writing for 8-year olds and decided the time had come to tackle the supreme challenge of ACE magazine. As one of Britain's most experienced game journalists, his word is LAW.

Clarey Brennan should need no introduction. Formerly editor of *Zzap* magazine, he's now

deputy editor of *The One*, and an honorary ACE reviewer.

Julian Rignell, formerly UK *Con* Do champion, former editor of *Zzap64*, and the man with his name on more hi-score tables on Brighton Pier than any other.

Tony Dilson manages to wrest a joystick 14 hours a day in the pursuit of gaming perfection despite an addiction to heavy metal. Tony owns a CG4, an Amiga, and a Spectrum and has been reviewing for *The One*, *CVG*, and *Sinclair User*. Now he's devoting his unparalleled expertise to enlightening ACE readers.

Mark Patterson has got in two and a half years of games slavery for *Communications User* and *CVG* and knows everything there is to know about RPGs.

We don't review anything until we've got it right. We've checked them out thoroughly - now you can too.

KULT

EXXOS get more weird and wonderful



all the babble and pseudy drivel that Exxos games come wrapped in, there's generally a well-crafted and intelligently constructed game. This one – their third release – is no exception. A testing and entertaining icon-driven arcade adventure lurks beneath the almost indecipherable manual, with its insistence on sixth form sci fi scene setting.

To clarify things a little, you play the part of Raven, a Tuner – which means you have special powers. You have been set a task by some unpleasant types called Protozors. Oh, and there's the obligatory stop off somewhere to rescue your abducted girlfriend.

The task concerns retrieving five skulls concealed in various rooms which run off a circular area known as The Ring. Not all of the rooms contain skulls; sometimes they conceal something much more unpleasant, but it's down to you to work out which is which. Some rooms contain objects which might come in useful on your travels and many have some kind of puzzle that you'll have to solve by examination and logical thinking.

In the room known as De Profundis there is a pool of boiling slime which you can't get round; to make matters worse the stone you're standing on starts to sink; a hook hanging from the ceiling could be an escape route – but how

to reach it and which object to apply? And there's a time limit, so you can't spend all day solving it...

To help you in your quest you have a number of 'psi powers'. These include Solar Eyes, to be used when you enter the darkened room, sticky fingers which allow you to walk around walls and ceilings, a Zone Scan which triggers a horizontal bar that moves down the screen highlighting interesting things in a particular room, and EV, which stands for Extreme Violence.

The various powers, movement and action are all controlled via the mouse either by directing the cursor on the playing area or by clicking on the icons which run down the side.

ST VERSION

This hardly stretches the ST, but nevertheless its construction and finish are very neat indeed. A good combination of problem solving and a finely detailed artwork give the impression of a quality game.

GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 8

AUDIO 7 FUN FACTOR 7

ACE RATING 804



At the fountain – got your goblet handy?

'Ash, an old gink' comes in useful.

The system is logical and efficient. When you click on something in the playing area, a kind of brain appears; clicking further on the pearly nodules reveals possible actions at that time.

Kult has enough atmosphere and puzzlement to absorb any hardened arcade adventurer, and it's also constructed imaginatively enough to attract the less committed. Its graphics are, like Purple Saturn Day's, colourful and finely detailed. The texturing of the stonework and the brain are excellent and the artwork has lots of typically Gallic polish. Sound too is good: sparingly used rather than lavish, it includes some solid effects and unintelligible alien speech, digitised for effect.

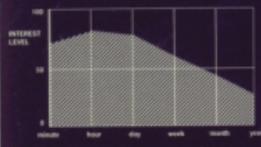
Whether the appeal of Kult will be limited to living up to its name will depend on how approachable people find it. Beneath the expansive otherworld mysticism of the packaging is a game of some quality.

● Mike Patterden

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.95dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.95dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.95dk	IMMINENT

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Gameplay may suffer once you've cracked all the puzzles – but that will take a while.

DATASTORM

VISIONARY DESIGN TECHNOLOGY whip up a storm



THEY say you can't beat the old 'uns, and once you've seen Datastorm, you'll have to agree. Datastorm is one of the best shoot-'em-ups I've ever played. Based on a worn and torn idea, it falls somewhere between *Stargate*, *Dropzone* and *Defender*, in both gameplay and design.

Just to jog your memory, as if it needed it, you are on a rescue mission. For each level, there are eight pods rolling around on the surface of the planet. You have to fly out and bring them back to the base, visible by its large radio antenna. That's the simple bit. The only problem is that you ain't the only one that wants to get the pods. An attacking alien force is also out to get them, and so you also have to wipe them out.

As you zip about the horizontally scrolling lunar landscape, you come across many different kinds of enemy. There are the regular troops, not completely dissimilar to ye olde Space Invaders. These hover about a bit, occasionally taking a pot shot or two in your direction. Every now and then one will swoop down and take a pod. These have to be shot – but be careful not to hit the pod. Other aliens include small spacecraft that fire rapidly, clusters that hang from the ceiling and small diamonds that, when shot, transform into three homing missiles.

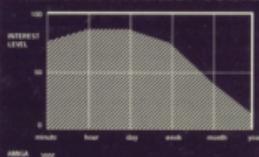
Major problems appear in the form of large mother ships. These can be either (a) a fleet of very fast luminous ships that travel as one and shoot a lot (b) a large squid whose legs have to be blown off piece by piece or (c) a huge skull that takes quite a few hits, to say the least.

At first glance, Datastorm is a game that most people will find themselves saying 'seen it all before' – even so, they'll get hooked. That was the secret to all the classic games – they were incredibly addictive and addictiveness is a quality missing in so many games these days.

Datastorm is simple to play, easy to get hooked on, and a damn sight harder to let go of.

● Tony Dillon

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



AMIGA 2000

Instant gameplay and attractiveness get the ball in motion – and then the bug bites.

AMIGA VERSION

Superb! It looks great, with well designed graphics and an amazing game over screen – your ship lies in a heap on the floor, which isn't too brilliant but behind the engine lies a wall of heat, distorting the objects on the wall behind it. It all sounds excellent and it plays like a dream.

GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 3
AUDIO 8 FUN FACTOR 9

ACE RATING 870

RELEASE BOX

AMIGA £16c IMMINE





From the people who brought you Test Drive™

Join The Autobahn Society

The Ferrari F40: The Porsche 959.
The rarest birds on the German Autobahn. You could live a lifetime and never see one — let alone drive one.

Or you could race them, right now, on your personal computer.

The Duel: Test Drive II™ puts you behind the wheel of the world's fastest production cars —

the Ferrari F40 and the Porsche 959 — rocketing down roadways that are as eye-catching and dangerous as the cars themselves.

Test Drive™ defined speed, power and performance against the clock. Now **The Duel: Test Drive II** sets a new standard in racing. Head-to-head racing at 200 mph down desert straightaways, through lush forests or up winding mountain roads.



Real roads — where loose gravel, oil slicks, strewn rocks and head-on traffic are as intent on beating you as the competition and the cops. There are even optional car and scenery disks available.

The Duel: Test Drive II. Accolade's new top speed shootout.

Available on:
IBM PC + compatibles, Amiga, CSM 64 disk.
Coming soon on CSM 64 cassette, Amstrad and Spectrum
California Challenge:
IBM PC, Amiga, CSM 64. Coming soon on Amstrad and Spectrum
Accessory disks
The Supercars:
IBM PC, Amiga, CSM 64. Coming soon on Spectrum and Amstrad.

ACCOLADE
The best in entertainment software™
550 S. Winchester Blvd., San Jose, CA 95128



PENETRATE DOMINATE CONQUER



ER

D·O·M·I·N·A·T·O·R



When the makers of Ninja 2 produce a shoot 'em up you expect to get beaten ... And graphics that really happen ... Hidden depths of gameplay ... Fast and detailed action ... Packaging worth collecting ... You won't be disappointed. To find out more phone us on 01 866 5692.

DOMINATOR. DESIGNED BY SYSTEM 3. NOT TO BE BEATEN.

Spectrum, ST, Amiga, Commodore, Amstrad screen shots shown in that order.

© 1989 System 3 Software

Commodore, Spectrum and Amstrad cassette (£9.99) and disk (£14.99).

Atari, ST and Amiga (£19.99) joystick control only.

Mail order: System 3, Bienheim House, 1 Ash Hill Drive, Pinner,

Middlesex HA5 2AG. Tel. 01 866 5692. Cheques and Postal Orders made payable to System Three Software Limited. FREE postage and packaging.



Got 'im! Even in battle, you can still spot the clever combination of filled vectors and sprites.

SLEEPING GODS LIE

Should ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL be left asleep?

3D first person perspective worlds have been seen and done before, which means that *Sleeping Gods Lie* is a wee bit disappointing. Against that, it is one of the most realistic games of its kind around; by using a clever mixture of vectors and filled vectors where there have to be straight lines, and some clever sprite expansion and movement routines elsewhere, Electraware have come up with something that is, at the very least, an eye-catcher.

A crisis in the country of Tesseria provides the scenario for the fancy graphics. Harvests are bad, terrible illness is sweeping the land. Only one thing can save the world – the sleeping god N'Gnir, who is rumoured to be slumber-

ing somewhere out in the suburbs. You have to find him, this is not the easiest of jobs, given that you don't know where he is and that, due to the bad times, a lot of folk are against you.

You begin the game in your home. A painting hangs on one wall. On the floor lie a sack of pebbles and an earthenware bowl (better get those pebbles – they're what you'll do your fighting with). Of the two doors, the one to the north is open but the one leading south is locked. All you know is that somewhere to the north is a hermit who will give you your first clue to finding N'Gnir.

As already said, the graphics are pretty realistic. All doors, rooms, paths, or in fact anything that should be squared is composed of vectors. All other items are displayed as solid sprites that are expanded and twisted to suit their current 3D environment – even the painting on the wall is distorted when you look at it from different angles.

Unfortunately, the game is dull – sometimes unplayably so. Death comes quickly, and more often than not there isn't a lot you can do about it. Bandits run from every direction, and for some reason are able to hit and damage you long before you can ever see them; your pebbles aren't much good against this lot. It's not fair, is it?

There are also too many stretches in *Sleeping Gods Lie* where you aren't actually doing anything. Many times you are left questless, just moping around in Tesseria waiting for something to happen or somebody to arrive. This is a real shame, since with a little more planning and a bias away from arcade toward RPG, *Sleeping Gods Lie* could have been a real corker. As it is, it falls uneasily between two stools.



I think he's trying to tell me something...

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£14.99dk	IMMINENT

No other versions planned



Touches of *Weird Dreams* here. Remember that you're only going to get anywhere in this game by co-operating with the in-game characters.

ST VERSION

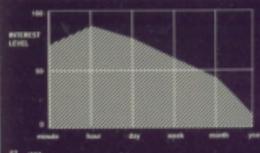
Extremely pretty graphics produced by some very clever programming means this is a joy to look at. Sadly the gameplay doesn't match the visuals – it's ultimately a disappointing program.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 6

AUDIO 7 FUN FACTOR 5

ACE RATING 691

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



The attractiveness generates huge amounts of interest, but lack of gameplay soon shows.

● Tony Dillon

FORGOTTEN WORLDS

US GOLD go multi-directional

It must have come as no surprise to anyone when US Gold announced their latest arcade signing a short while back. *Forgotten Worlds* had already made a name for itself in the arcades all over the globe, and quite rightly so. It had stunning graphics, a simultaneous two player option (and let's face it, simultaneous player games do alright for themselves in the arcades) and a unique control system. US Gold, thankfully, have not only managed to do the game justice, they've come up with a near perfect conversion.

The idea behind *Forgotten Worlds* (and isn't it always?) is to rid the universe from some hideous evil.... Wave after wave of attacking, swooping, diving aliens. They're insanely unfair odds. A fair maiden or two. Luvly scrolling backdrops and loads of damage. Wahay!

The most unusual thing about

Forgotten Worlds is the control system. On the original coin-op, as well as being able to move in eight directions, you could also fire in eight directions, completely independently of current direction of movement, a la *Ikari Warriors*. As far as hardware was concerned, you were provided with a rotational joystick and a fire button. Now, no matter who US Gold got to do the conversion, there is no way they could have successfully converted that idea, short of supplying a special joystick.

There only seem to be two ways of converting it. The first, and most obvious, is to use two keys on the keyboard. However, this might have made the game a little too difficult. So, US Gold have opted to make the game completely joystick controlled. Now, tapping the fire button fires a stream of bullets (or whatever weapon you are currently using) but holding down the fire button

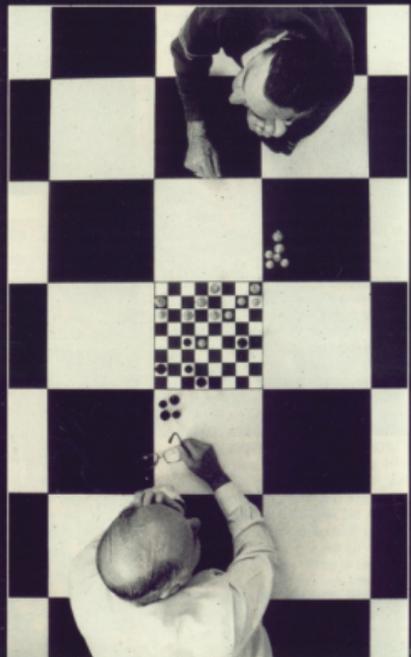


Those spiders look a bit nasty. Be careful you don't shoot their heads off, because that results in their legs running wild.



It's not exactly fair odds is it?

SO, YOU THOUGHT CHESS WAS DULL?



ELECTRONIC ARTS™

WICKED

ACTIVISION'S fast breeder

OO-ER! I can see the PMRC (the censorship board in the USA, notorious for hating rock music) having a bit of a problem with this one. Talk about dabbling in the occult! Wicked is just sooooo strange, it even has an ouija board as a high score table entry system!

Once, you were a soldier. One of the bravest warriors ever to tread the, erm, well, trodden earth. But you are no more. You are deceased. Now you are but a lost soul, drifting through the endless void.

But what is this? The sun-god is summoning you. The Zodiac is in chaos! Evil has taken over the twelve signs. You must enter the constellations of Pisces, Sagittarius and rid them of the invading evil by spreading goodness and kindness and all those other girly things.

First thing you must do is choose which constellation to 'purify'. To win the game, you have to take the twelfth sign, Sagittarius. You are offered a choice of three signs, the three immediately following the last sign you won. Once done, you are presented with a map of the constellation of the current sign. Three of the stars are highlighted. These are the three you have to redeem. Click the pointer on one of them, and away you go.

Probably the best way to describe the game itself is as a fast paced breeding race. Both you (good) and a computer opponent (bad) have a number of PORTALS. Yours are red and his are blue. From these PORTALS come SPORES. It's from the SPORES that the GROWTH grows. You have to pick up the SPORES and drop them on existing GROWTH to create more GROWTH. You then have to shoot away his GROWTH to allow yours to grow with the final intention of growing over his PORTALS to rid the star of him and his presence. He has to do the same to you.

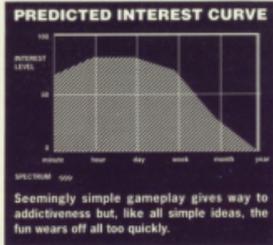
Once every day and night, a tarot card will appear and drop a token. This can be either good or bad depending on the card, and can range from an extra life for you, or a spurt of growth for him. Hint. Examine the card before you collect anything.

A cute, happy, friendly, fluffy idea, yet original. Yes, at last an original idea! This isn't surprising, considering the game's from Binary Vision, authors of Zoids and The Fourth Protocol.

Both graphically and sonically, Wicked lives up to its name. The graphics are nothing short of stunning in places. The intro sequence, where the sun sets behind the word WICKED, set out in stone letters, looks very similar to a scene from Stonehenge. Then there's the Eye of Infinity, where you choose which constellation to battle over. The eye is continually roving, red veins pulsing, and occasionally it cries a silent tear of blood. The game over effect is pretty amazing too, when blood runs down from the top of the screen. Great stuff.

A brilliant game. Original, addictive, but, most importantly, wierd. Check it out.

● Tony Dillon



RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
Other versions possible		



You're in the lead, judging by the large splashes of yellow and red, but that could all too easily change. The moon is up...



Shades of Carrie? Looks like it's time to get up.



Told you it could all change. That's your blood running down the screen.

ST VERSION

With graphics identical to the Amiga, and a playability level to match, what else can I say? Must buy.

GRAPHICS	B	IQ FACTOR	7
AUDIO	B	FUN FACTOR	B
ACE RATING 837			

AMIGA VERSION

Fab graphics and an atmospheric and fitting soundtrack by Richard Joseph (composer for most of Palace's releases) make the game an attractive prospect, and the playability only helps to strengthen that. A must buy.

GRAPHICS	B	IQ FACTOR	7
AUDIO	B	FUN FACTOR	B
ACE RATING 837			

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
SPECTRUM	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
CGA/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£19.99dk	IMMINENT

ST VERSION

Full screen parallax scrolling complements the hi-res sprites perfectly, and gives a very cool-op feel to the game. The sound effects aren't the best ever, but they are functional and they do fit the game, controls are a little fidgety, and you do find yourself rotating when you don't want to. That aside, the action is fast and furious and the game addictive as hell.

GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 7
AUDIO 6 FUN FACTOR 2

ACE RATING 885

and moving left or right rotates your man. This sort of control all so causes problems. For a start, autofire joy-sticks are out. Secondly, you have to be very careful when moving about as it's all too easy to rotate by accident when wiping out an approaching fleet.

At various points along the levels, shops will erupt from the floor. Fly into these, and an attractive young lady will try to sell you some weapons. The amount you can afford depends on the amount of aliens you have killed. It's a pretty simple form of financial transaction. The weapons you can buy range from higher powered lasers to a multiple that flies where you fly and fires where you fire. Aren't pets lovely?

That's about the size of it. When it comes down to it, Forgotten Worlds doesn't actually offer anything new. But why should it? After all, it's great fun, and that counts for an awful lot.

● Tony Dillon



THINK AGAIN!



Interplay



**AVAILABLE NOW ON ATARI ST
ALSO ON AMIGA, AND IBM PC.
COMING SOON ON 64 DISC.**

To buy direct, send \$24.99 to ELECTRONIC ARTS, DEPTS BCS, 11-49 STATION ROAD, LANGLEY, BERKS SL3 8YN. For a product catalogue, send £1 to the above address. Credit card orders, please call (0753) 46465.

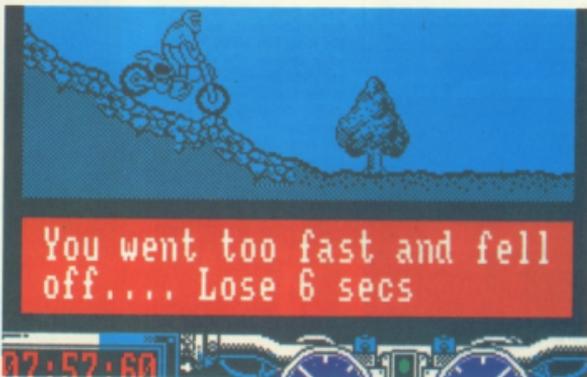


ELECTRONIC ARTS™

SUPER SCRAMBLE SIMULATOR

GREMLIN count the rev up the gameplay

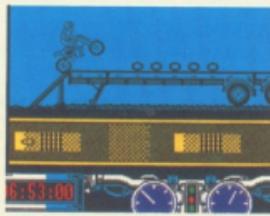
If your going to ride a bike in these conditions you have to learn how to handle it slowly over bumps, remember?



THIS is a bit of a turn up for the books and no mistake. It's been a while since we saw anything this good from Gremlin, or should I say since we saw anything good from Gremlin. Let's face it - they've had a bit of a bad spell recently. Even titles like *FOFT* and *Paranoia Complex* that promised to be brilliant flopped on release. But now it seems that Gremlin have finally pulled their socks up and caught up with the rest of the software industry. *Super Scramble Simulator* is great.

Super Scramble Simulator (hereafter known as *SSS*) doesn't actually offer anything new to the land of computer gaming. It has no quest, no plot, no violence, no sex, no political message and it isn't even a license. So what are Gremlin playing at? Well, rather than layer it with hype, they've spent more time and effort just making the game fun and playable and less time telling everybody how great it's going to be. And it certainly shows.

The idea is simple. Get on your scrambler and try to complete nine off-road tracks of increasing difficulty against the clock. That's it.



Preparing to jump over no less than FIVE hula-hoops

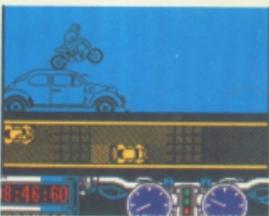
Sounds a bit dull, doesn't it?

But of course, it isn't. The main dish is, followed by a jumbo slice of playability with a generous side order of detail. While still classing itself as a simulator, it isn't a true sim, but lays more emphasis on machine's handling than on an exact representation of how it works: you know what I mean, keep revs up an optimum when climbing a slope, go slowly over rocky or bumpy areas etc.

The game is viewed side on, as in *Kikkstart*, but then there's more. Just below the main window there is an overhead view of the course you're racing on. As you go onto the harder tracks, obstacles no longer appear in the centre of the track. Series of obstacles have to be steered through, and there's no going around. Try to manoeuvre past an obstacle and you'll be put back with a time penalty.

Perhaps it's not the most inspired game in the world. Probably it's not the most original either, but who needs either of those when you've got a title as fun-giving as *SSS*? Go on, take it for a spin.

● Tony Dillon



Cave in that windscreen! Oh well, serves him right. Shouldn't drive a beetle.

SPECTRUM VERSION

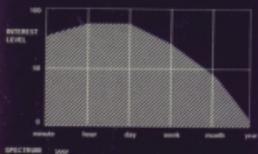
A monochrome colour system doesn't even begin to mar a very impressive looking game. A large, well animated and detailed sprite rides along a smoothly scrolling backdrop. The controls are tight and responsive and the feel of the game is just right. Check this one out.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 6
AUDIO 7 FUN FACTOR 8
ACE RATING B30

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
SPECTRUM	£9.99cs £14.99dk	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs £14.99dk	IMMINENT
CG4/128	£9.99cs £14.99dk	IMMINENT

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Well thought-out controls and enough variations in objects make *Super Scramble* hard to put down. Just goes to show that old game formats never die.

Be part of the action

at the

ATARI

COMPUTER SHOW

And now for something completely different

The latest in the series of Atari Computer Shows has a whole new look designed to provide maximum visitor appeal. Whether your interests lie in Midi, CAD, DTP or games, here you'll find everything you are looking for.

Seminars/Workshops

For the first time, an extensive programme of seminars and workshops will be held as part of the new show package to appeal to the increasingly sophisticated Atari User.

Running to a timetable throughout the show, these will cover:

- Making Music with the ST, hosted by a well known musician.
- ST Graphics World, with a top designer.
- ST DTP Workshop.

Game-A-Thon

The free Games Arcade will feature a "Game-A-Thon" in which school teams will compete against one another in a high scoring competition for a prize to be donated to charity.

Silica Shop/Database Exhibitions Innovations Awards

Enter the fascinating world of ST Innovations where visitors will see the most ingenious applications ever devised for the machines exhibited in a major feature area. All the entries from the finalists for this major competition - with £6,000 worth of exotic holidays to be won - will be shown for the first time.

Alexandra Palace, Wood Green,
London N22

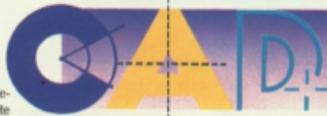
Friday to Sunday,

June 23 to 25, 1989

Fri & Sat: 10am - 6pm,

Sun: 10am - 4pm

The Atari Computer Show is back - with many new products and developments. Atari has grown to be one of the major players in the computer world, supported by an incredible wealth of top quality applications, games and utilities - all on view at this show.



Business



GAMES

Stos Games Writer of the Year Award

View the potential blockbuster games of tomorrow when the finalists of the £5,000 STOS Games Writer of the Year Award go on display.

Beat the Experts

Even the popular technical advice stand has been transformed into a "Beat the Experts" show event. Visitors will be able to pose questions to a panel of experts, with each one they fail to answer resulting in a donation to charity.

Don't Miss It

If you enjoy using an Atari computer, you'll be thrilled by the Atari Computer Show.

So for a great day out - whether you want to see what the future holds for Atari computer users, take advantage of the bargains on offer or get advice on specific applications - this is the show to visit.

- *Bring the voucher below and save 50p off the admission price.*

How To Get There

Alexandra Palace is so easy to get to by car, rail, underground or bus. It has its own British Rail station, just nine minutes away from King's Cross, and there's a free bus service shuttling between station and show every 10 minutes.

If you're travelling by road, the show is only 15 minutes away from junction 25 on the M25. Car parking is free.

DATABASE EXHIBITIONS

50p
OFF



10am-6pm Friday, June 23
10am-6pm Saturday, June 24
10am-4pm Sunday, June 25

Bring this coupon to the Show to get 50p per person off the normal admission price of £5 (adults), £3.50 (children).

The West Hall, Alexandra Palace, Alexandra Park, Wood Green, London N22.

HAND THIS COUPON IN AT THE DOOR AND SAVE 50p A HEAD

LORDS OF THE RISING SUN

Shogun showdown from CINEMAWARE

THEY are certainly ringing the changes at Cinemaware, from comic strip hero Rocket Ranger to TV Sports Football, and now a delve into oriental history. The setting is the Gemppei War in 12th century Japan, the task is to conquer the whole country, and the forces at your disposal are those of the Minamoto brothers.

You can take the role of Yoritomo or Yoshitsune – the difference between the two is that as Yoritomo the arcade sequences have to be played, as Yoshitsune they are optional. The brothers also have different political and fighting abilities. Yori is good at forming alliances, while Yoshi is much the better battle tactician and fighter.

At the start of the game you control two other generals of varying abilities. These three leaders, between them, have to conquer and defend all 19 castles in the land. Movement takes place on a large, scrolling map of Japan, featuring castles, towns, monasteries and other armies. Armies move slowly in real time, using connecting roads or sailing between ports.

Each army has ratings for size and strength, and the general is also rated for archery, sword, sieging and leadership abilities. These ratings affect the performance of his men in the various encounters.

There are a number of arcade sequences. Armies can be encountered and engaged in battle – the result of which depends more on numbers and strength than on any tactical decisions on the battle screen. After a victory you can pursue the routed troops on horseback – a scrolling sequence reminiscent of avoiding the trees in *Return of the Jedi*. Samurai appear at intervals and can be hacked down with a sword or trampled on. Do well enough and the opposing general can be killed too.

Sieging castles gives the opportunity for some Gauntlet-style action. You get an overhead view as you try to hack through the doors and men of the castle on the way to the keep. There is a time limit, however, and the more you get hit, the less time you have. The main difficulty is the mouse control – it's very difficult to fight off a hoard of soldiers coming from all directions when turning can only be achieved sluggishly via the mouse. Why not joystick or keyboard control which would have been much less frustrating?

If your own castles are besieged while you're at them, then some toxophily results. A trusty bow and endless arrows are used to whittle down the opposing warriors as they clamber the castle walls. If you're not at the castle, the result is simply flashed across the map screen.

Ninja attacks can be used to assassinate other characters, but if it fails (no arcade

sequence for this) seppuku is the only option. Ninjas may also attack you, in which case there is an action sequence where shurikens have to be deflected with a sword.

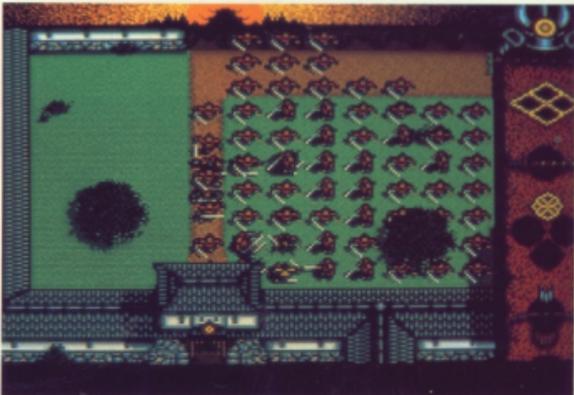
As the characters move around the map they can get men and rest at their own castles. Strength can also be built up at monasteries

and towns. Plenty of recuperating has to be done after sieges and battles in order to restore full strength. Of course you don't always have to fight – towns and castles may form alliances voluntarily, and characters may even be persuaded over to your side.

● Bob Wade



The map screen is where most of the tactical thinking goes on. Your forces and castles are identified by banners. Clicking on characters and settlements gives you information on their population and strength. Info on events occurring to your generals and towns appears at the bottom of the display.



During a siege you have to explore the castle to find the keep, and then kill the leader. The time available depends on the number of men and sieging skill you have, and is indicated by the rising and setting of the sun.

GREAT GRAPHICS, SHAME ABOUT...

This is clearly an oriental *Defender of the Crown* with enhancements. Unfortunately it still suffers from all the old problems – endless disk accessing and swapping, and gameplay that could quite easily be reproduced on a Spectrum in one load. What it has got is superb presentation, atmosphere and stunning graphics – but you still get the feeling that it's more like a demonstration intended for CD-ROM, than a game.

Two questions need to be asked here. First, should games be pursuing this obsession with graphics and sound (of which this is not the only example in this issue), or should the quest be for more creative gameplay?

Second, WHY do so many so-called 16-bit mega-games fall into this trap? We reckon on the answer to both questions lies in the way software houses spend their money. The typical budget on games development used to go almost entirely to the programmer – after all, he did most of the work. In fact, in the good old, bad old days, he did

ALL the work: the Jeff Minters and Tony Crowthers of five years ago designed their games, their graphics, and their code singlehandedly.

When 16-bit machines arrived, the easiest way to show off their exalted status was through impressive (but often static) graphic images – *Defender of the Crown* is the best early example. This led to a situation where software houses were competing by spending more of their development budget on graphics – and as you can see in the piece on ODE (page 14) creating good graphical displays is still one of the chief priorities in writing so-called 'state-of-the-art' software.

Here at ACE we reckon all this will change. Programming skills are becoming easier to find, graphics artists are becoming more computer literate: in five years time, software houses will be spending as much on the gameplay designers as they will on the rest of the development team. If that situation existed now, *Lords of the Rising Sun* would have benefitted enormously.



On the field of battle you have only limited control over the soldiers. They can be directed to certain spots, but victory depends mostly on having the stronger force go in.



After a victorious battle you can pursue the fleeing enemy on horseback. Mind the trees, slash the samurai and hopefully you will get a crack at hacking up the opposing general. Unfortunately you've just fallen off.

AMIGA VERSION

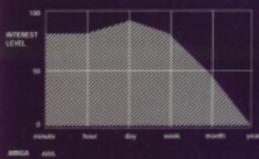
Thin disk drives or large memory required for full enjoyment, i.e. the minority in this country. The graphics are stunning – every scene changes with the seasons, and sequences like the horseback pursuit and castle defence are marvellous viewing. There isn't much music but what there is, along with effects, fits the action well.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 5
AUDIO 7 FUN FACTOR 5
ACE RATING 703

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.99dk	UNDER DEV
AMIGA	£29.99dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£19.99dk	UNDER DEV
IBM PC	£29.99dk	OCT 89

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Niggles over disk accessing and swapping, along with slow gameplay keep the marks down, but there is enough difficulty in the strategy and arcade sequences to keep it interesting.



RVF

HONDA

A Thrilling Motorbike Racing Simulation.

- Highly accurate Honda RVF motorbike simulation
- Excellent graphics
- Fully realistic controls
- Digitised engine sound
- Various levels of difficulty
- Famous race circuits
- Championship points system
- Suitable for 1 player, or 2 players using 2 computers



*Mick O-
Style*



MIKE READ'S POP QUIZ

ELITE ask the same old question

SO who cares about clones? So what if Alien Death Blaster From Zarg looks just like any other blaster? It might still be a good game. At least it lies on a rock solid tried and tested idea. But this one? To say that Mike Read's Pop Quiz is similar to A Question of Sport can only be described as the understatement of the year.

Right from the start, when you pick your team members (presumably staff members at Elite) you can feel Mike oozing his 'charm' all over the place. The one thing you have to look out for when choosing your team is each person's specialist subject. After all, you don't want to end up with a team full of (supposed) classical music experts.

So, you've chosen your three ugly mugs and which of the five question blocks to load. Then you spot the familiar layout of A Question of Sport: three team members on either side, Mike in the middle, and a speech bubble above Mike's head containing an almost endless scrolling message.

The format is the same all the way through the game. The question is printed on screen,

and then you are shown four possible answers. You have five seconds to answer, but if you get it wrong or if you fail to answer in time, the question goes to the other team for a bonus point.

The interesting thing about Mike Read's Pop Quiz is that, not only does it look like A Question of ..., and have the same format of game, but that the rounds are the same too. You know, round one is the scoreboard thingy with all the photographs on it, then you have sport, the star/sporting personality, home or away/easy or hard, guess the year...the whole shooting match. Are Elite perhaps taking the mickey just a little bit?

Mike Read's Pop Quiz is dull as a one player game, and even as two player doesn't contain much of a challenge. It's nearly, but not quite, accurate - after all, everybody knows that 'Nuthin But A Good Time' was by Poison, not the Quireboys.

● Tony Dillon

AMIGA VERSION

Awful digitised pics and a couple of happy, boppy little tunes fail to add much to an essentially dull computer quiz game. And it's got Mike Read in it.

GRAPHICS 7 **IQ FACTOR** 8
AUDIO 40 **FUN FACTOR** 5
ACE RATING 527

SPECTRUM VERSION

Hand-drawn pictures take the place of digitised ones, which when considering the 280 resolution is no bad thing. Still, it looks like Elite have come up with a universal title here, because it plays identically across all formats, including certain question discrepancies.

GRAPHICS 5 **IQ FACTOR** 6
AUDIO 4 **FUN FACTOR** 5
ACE RATING 506

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
SPEC 128	£7.99cs + £11.99dk	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs + £11.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs + £11.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.99dk	IMMINENT

POP QUIZ TEASERS

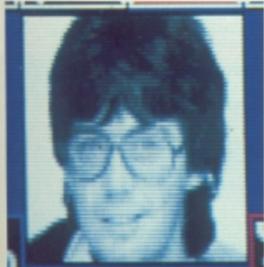
Why not try out a few of Mike's questions and see if you're up to the challenge? Answers in The Bitter End.

1. WHO WERE WASTED IN 79 AND MADE A BIG COMEBACK IN 1987?

- (a) W.A.S.P?
 (b) Metallica?
 (c) Def Leppard
 (d) Quireboys?

2. WHO PROCLAIMED THAT 'SCHOOL'S OUT'?

- (a) Black Sabbath?
 (b) Alice Cooper?
 (c) Dio
 (d) Scorpions?



BLOOD MONEY

PSYGNOSIS menace again...

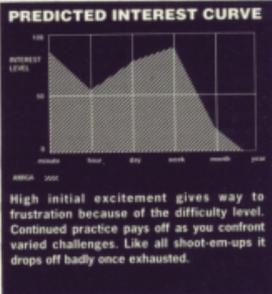
FROM the author of Menace, David Jones (now to do with the Magic Knight D.J.), comes a sequel in the same vein. It takes you on an alien safari through four hostile worlds. You have to pay for the privilege of getting blown to pieces, but at least there are lots of hi-tech, no-nonsense, take-that-you-alien-git weapons to be bought along the way.

To begin with only the first two safaris can be afforded - the cash to pay for the other two has to be earned the hard way. Each safari is tackled using a different type of craft, but they are all controlled in exactly the same way.

Each level features a combination of horizontal and vertical scrolling that chugs gently along revealing the new terrors that lie in store. Meanwhile, you have to charge around the screen shooting everything, avoiding everything and collecting lots of shiny, lovely, huggable cash.

Where does all this pecuniary gorgeousness come from? From sending aliens to alien hell, that's where. Lots of the bad guys magically turn themselves into spinning coins of varying value when zapped. Collect the coins and then spend them again at the shops that appear en route.

The extra weapons are familiar enough in nature - bullets angle up and down, backwards firing, extra speed, longer range bullets and bombs. They are not easily afforded, particularly extra lives, so collecting as much money as



possible is important.

Perhaps the most important thing for shoot-em-up fans is the variety of aliens and their behaviour patterns. Ranging from static gun emplacements to nasty flying things that perform aerial acrobatics. Some of them take several hits to destroy - but the financial reward for them is commensurately higher.

The flak is heavy everywhere, but one of the worst obstacles does not even move until you shoot it. It's a barrier that pivots about its middle when shot. In several places these prove a real problem because you have to

AMIGA VERSION

Graphics and sound are exceptionally good, as has come to be expected of Psygnosis. The backgrounds and scenery don't seem quite as nice as Menace, but then again it's much easier to see what's going on - a definite benefit.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 1
AUDIO 8 FUN FACTOR 8

ACE RATING 732

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.95dk	AUG 89
AMIGA	£24.95dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	ETBA	JULY 89
IBM PC	ETBA	SEPT 89

thread a way through them while trying not to get shot from elsewhere.

If it's a tough shoot-em-up you're after then this fits the bill. Even the simultaneous two-player option does not make things much easier - it's hard graft all the way. It certainly is not stretching the bounds of computer entertainment - shoot-em-up gameplay never varies much. However, it's addictive and testing, guaranteed to give a lot of short term pleasure.

● Bob Wade

Aaaghgh!

There are times in *Blood Money* when killing aliens just isn't enough - you'd much rather kill the programmer! Here's one of those sequences where even the most stout-hearted shoot-em-up fan begins to wonder whether text-only adventures aren't such a bad idea after all...



Gilbert is back at Drill and feeling very pleased with himself.

Unfortunately, the rest of his fellow Drillians are not quite so happy. In fact they are green (and slimy) with envy.

Gilbert is invited back to Earth to do a new TV series, but to avoid more of his bragging the Drillians remove parts of the Millennium Dustrbin and spread them about the planet.

You are in control of Gilbert (most unusual) and to get him back to Earth within 24 hours you have to beat the Drillians at their favourite arcade games and in turn, they will give you clues to find the missing parts on your craft.

Gilbert

ESCAPE FROM DRILL



Computer Program
© 1989 Tiger
Developments (Int.)
Ltd.
Gilbert character
© Tynes Tees TV Plc.

Super
Slimy
Software

BIGGER than the biggest thing. Gilbert

FANTASTIC! BRILLIANT! ABSOLUTELY MEGA! HOT STUFF! THE BEST GAME EVER!

Units 3-7 Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF9 2LN. Tel: 0577 931994. Fax: 0577 790243.

Gilbert - Escape from Drill. Published by Enigma Variations Ltd. Produced by Again Again. This programme and its packaging are protected by National and international copyright law. All rights reserved. Again Again, and the Again Again logo are trademarks of Tiger Developments (Int.) Ltd. Made in UK.



This super slimy game will be available on ATARI ST (£19.99), AMIGA (£19.99), SPECTRUM (£9.99), SPECTRUM DISC (£14.99), C64 (£9.99), C64 DISC (£14.99), AMSTRAD (£9.99), AMSTRAD DISC (£14.99) and MSX (£9.99).

You can order direct by sending the order form along with a cheque or postal order made payable to: TIGER DEVELOPMENTS (INT) LTD, to the address below. All orders will be despatched on day of release.

Tiger Developments, Units 3-7, Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF9 2LN.

ENIGMA VARIATIONS

GILBERT
ESCAPE FROM
DRILL ORDER FORM

PLEASE FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS
DETAILS ALONG WITH THE FORMAT YOU REQUIRE

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
FORMAT _____



J.R.R. Tolkien's

WAR IN
MIDDLE
EARTH

an
interactive experience
in Tolkien's trilogy



Available on:-

ATARI ST · AMIGA · C64 ·

IBM PC · APPLE II GS ·

AMSTRAD · SPECTRUM ·

DISTRIBUTED BY MELBOURNE HOUSE

2-4 Vernon Yard, 119 Portobello Road, London W11 2DX · Telephone 01-727 8070 · Telefax 01-727 8965



Setting New Standards
IN COMPUTER SOFTWARE

THE KRISTAL

A gem of a game from ADDICTIVE?

BASED upon a stage production that never materialised, *The Kristal* follows the fate of space pirate Dancis Frake (groan), who is set the unenviable task of retrieving the legendary Kristal of Konos (for reasons that are only made Kristal clear upon actually playing the game). This mysterious gem previously held together the forces of harmony in the universe, but due to a complicated series of events now lies hidden in a secret chamber... erm... somewhere.

Captain Frake's treasure hunt takes place in the Kreema system where, armed with little more than his wits, 25 Sirkings (the local monetary unit) and a large space galleon, he sets out to explore the system's ten different planets. Journeys between the planets are made by means of a '17th century' spaceship, enduring a brief hyperspace jaunt before reappearing in the vicinity of the target planet. The intervening space is then crossed using more conventional propulsion, whereupon a number of insect-like aliens must be dealt with (which, of course, means blasted) before planetfall can be made.

Dancis then explores on foot against a mixture of static and scrolling backdrops, and can move into and out of the screen to allow all the nooks and crannies to be inspected at close quarters. Any collectable items appear in a display at the bottom of the screen and can be added to Dancis' current store with the jab of a function key.

The worlds of Kreema are populated by a variety of beings, some friendly, some not. Dancis converses with the more talkative species using text input, in order to obtain information about his quest and the location of clues. Any hostiles encountered are swashed and buckled as necessary, in a swordfight to the death.

Without doubt, *The Kristal* is as impressive a visual treat as 16-bit owners are likely to get this year; the superb backdrops by David Hardy and Michael Haigh are beautifully detailed and simply dripping with atmosphere.

But although the gameplay is very straightforward – much in the Sierra On-Line mode of adventuring – solutions to set problems vary between the glaringly obvious and remarkably obscure. And the process of obtaining information or items can be oddly convoluted, such as having to do the same action twice to get the desired effect. Even when armed with a hint sheet (reviewer's prerogative!) progress is surprisingly hard-won, and the save game option should get plenty of use before the jewel is retrieved.

Ultimately, however, the game's major flaw proves to be its limited parser, which can be infuriatingly unhelpful to those unfamiliar with adventuring methodology. For instance, characters are able to take offence at a host of swear words, but become amazingly dense when asked a pertinent question. Conversely,

hardened adventurers who can handle the stupid replies will probably curse the 'arcade' space flight and combat sequences which intrude upon the flow of the game, and seriously hamper progress in the later stages.

The Kristal doesn't quite match up to expectations due to the flawed gameplay, but still manages to captivate and entertain, simply on the strength of the graphics: the only way to see more is to keep playing! Recommended only for arcade adventurers with large amounts of patience and dogged determination.

● Steve Jarratt



Kristal ST – stunning backdrops are an obvious attraction, but some of the puzzles are pretty obvious too.



Kristal ST – Dancis Frake embarks on a new encounter.

AMIGA VERSION

Screens and screens of gorgeous backdrops are supplemented by a variety of nicely (but not fabulously) animated characters. Thankfully, the graphics only descend to an average status during the space travel section. As for sound, once Patrick Moore's sampled (and unintentionally humorous) intro sequence has disappeared, the game becomes unusually mute save for clanking weapons and groaning bodies during the sword fighting section.

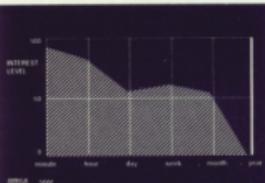
GRAPHICS	8	IQ FACTOR	6
AUDIO	2	FUN FACTOR	4
ACE RATING 704			

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST £29.95k **IMMINENT**

AMIGA £29.95k **OUT NOW**

No other versions planned



Great expectations soon begin to dwindle due to limited progress. Familiarity overcomes many hurdles, but once finished, *The Kristal* offers very little extended playability.

H.A.T.E.

GREMLIN launch ground and air attack

COSTA Panayi's name may not be familiar to many people, but every Spectrum owner probably has one of his games in their collection. Under the banner of Vortex Software, hits such as *Highway Encounter*, *Alien Encounter* and *Tornado Low Level* made their mark on the ZX scene.

Mr Panayi has returned to the diagonal scrolling used to such great effect in his previous releases and, incorporating a heavy dose of Zaxxon, *H.A.T.E.* - Hostile All Terrain Encounter - is the result.

The player takes alternate control of a low-level starfighter and ground-based assault vehicle which are guided across continually scrolling geometric landscapes. Both craft are constantly assailed by an array of alien vehicles, but are armed and the tank also sports a useful missile launcher.

The aim on each level is to collect plasma cells from pods by destroying their outer casing and making contact with the exposed unit. During the level, cells act as an 'extra life', being destroyed instead of the current craft on

Superb 3D - like only Vortex know how.

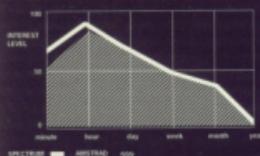


sustaining a hit. The number of cells transported to the next level determines the number of craft available. In this way, failure on a subsequent landscape sees the mission restart from the last level with craft to spare.

There are 30 levels to conquer, split into three stages. Should the mission fail on a later stage, it restarts from the beginning of that stage.

Hugely unoriginal in its concept and execution, *H.A.T.E.* still manages to provide a quality blast. However, the lives-per-level system means that games can last for ages, and it also facilitates a high repetition factor, with levels being constantly re-played.

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Initial resistance to yet another blast-em-up gives way first to excitement and in the long run to boredom.

SPECTRUM VERSION

The monochrome play area scrolls smoothly and the craft are all nicely detailed, with animated aliens and realistic shadows throughout. The simple load doesn't accommodate the '4' series sound chip though, and the spot effects only cater for nostalgia fans.

GRAPHICS 7 IQ FACTOR 2
AUDIO 2 FUN FACTOR 7

ACE RATING 643

AMSTRAD VERSION

Hmm. Quick and colourful - with all the features of the Speccy, but with little use made of the Amstrad's higher spec. *Gremlin* and *Vortex* prove once again that they have 3D well sussed on these 8 bit machines but can they do it properly on Amiga and ST?

GRAPHICS 6 IQ FACTOR 2
AUDIO 4 FUN FACTOR 7

ACE RATING 635

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
SPEC 128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT

TOM AND JERRY

■ Magic Bytes, Amiga version reviewed, price TBA.

Children and adults the world over have marvelled and laughed at the antics of this cartoon couple over the years, and now, thanks to Magic Bytes, you can play the game.

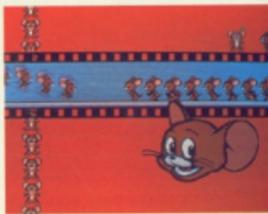
Taking control of Jerry you've got to run around Tom's house collecting large pieces of cheese from various cubby holes and then exit to another room via a mousehole. Getting at some of the pieces of cheese - those on top of bookcases and so on can be a little tricky for such a small mouse, so bouncing on some of the furniture helps. Then, of course, there's Tom. If the prowling pussy manages to clip Jerry it sends him spinning to the floor where he has a second to quickly flee or get grabbed by Tom and have 30 seconds knocked off of

the time limit. To defend yourself you can pick up objects such as vases and bowling balls and drop 'em on Tom before he gets you.

Diving into a mousehole brings you into a sub-game where Jerry's running along a continually scrolling roadway, avoiding the bombs and collecting the cheeses.

To call Tom and Jerry completely unplayable would not be fair. Almost completely unplayable would, in our opinion, be closer to the truth. T&J fans the world over will be very disappointed that the chance to produce a game based on the legendary cartoon series has, it would appear, been sadly missed.

● Andy Smith



Tom and Jerry - not much fun, not much game, not much cop.

GRAPHICS 4 IQ FACTOR 1
AUDIO 4 FUN FACTOR 1

ACE RATING 179

Bloodwych



**ARGUE! BARTER!
LIE THROUGH
YOUR TEETH!!!**



Atari ST Screen Shots



Amiga	£24.99
Atari ST	£24.99
Spectrum (tape)	£9.99
Spectrum (disc)	£14.99
Amstrad CPC (tape)	£9.99
Amstrad CPC (disc)	£14.99
Commodore 64 (tape)	£9.99
Commodore 64 (disc)	£12.99

As the people of the Bloodwych awake to a new dawn, they find a stranger in their midst – from one of many races he has come. His task: to halt the demon that lies dormant within the Castle of the Bloodwych.

Unification of the Crystals of Sanguis will secure the Behemoth in his lair for all eternity. Should they remain separate, then he shall rise to bring darkness into the world.

This unique role-playing fantasy game allows greater interaction with the environment than has ever been seen before. Argue, barter, negotiate – even lie through your teeth! The fully implemented personalities of all the characters in Bloodwych allows a rich style of role-playing that has only been dreamt of.

With one or two player simultaneous mode, this is the game that you've been waiting for. Bloodwych for those that dare!

We review two PC Engine games using the five-player joystick interface

WORLD COURT TENNIS

A nice little racquet on the PC Engine

WORLD Court Tennis is quite simply the best tennis simulation available for any machine. The graphics and sound might not be exactly awe-inspiring, but the gameplay is in a class of its own. And better still – up to four players can participate in either singles or doubles matches.

Where the game scores highly is in the feel of the playability – you can do everything you would normally do playing a real game of tennis, with drop shots, lobs, backspin, topspin, cross court, deep shots, volleys and smashes. There are similar choices with service, which you can spin left or right, send deep, hit hard and fast, or even flummox your opponent with a drier.

This all sounds a bit complicated, but WCT's controls are superb, and within a few games playing all the shots becomes second nature.

On-screen presentation is also superb. At the start of a game, the players choose a character. Each one has his or her own. For example, one character has a very strong service but a weak backhand, while another has a strong forehand and service but is pretty slow around the court. There are many characters to choose from and no problem in finding one to suit your style of play.

Practically the whole of the court is viewed

from the baseline, with the screen scrolling a little to keep the ball central. This sounds a little odd, but it works brilliantly, giving an almost televised feel to the game.

The rules of tennis are strictly adhered to, with changes of ends, lets and net balls, and there's even a status screen which tells you the percentage of successful first services, the number of aces, and the amount of points scored.

Also included on the card is a funny sort of RPG tennis game where you go on a quest and play tennis with all the baddies you meet. There's loads of text – but unfortunately it's all in Japanese, which probably rules most of us out.

World Court Tennis is a stunning game. If you buy it you won't need to worry about rain stopping play at Wimbledon – you can play it yourself!

● Julian Rignall

RELEASE BOX

PC ENGINE £24.99 OUT NOW

No other versions planned

GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 5
AUDIO 9 FUN FACTOR 9
ACE RATING 895



Eat your heart out Wimbledon – this game will take some beating



Drive, lob, smash, drop shots...WCT's got the lot.

DUNGEON EXPLORER

PC Engine out-Gauntlets Gauntlet

This is a superlative Gauntlet clone in which from one to five players embark on a quest to depose the evil king from his throne.

At the start of the game each player chooses a character – either fighter, bard, warlock, witch, elf, bishop, dwarf, or thief. Each has different strengths, weaknesses and capabilities. Once your merry band is assembled, the quest begins.

The game is played over a set map split into 14 different levels. Some levels are instantly accessible from the start, but it's advisable to head for the level one zone – higher levels are populated by creatures which make mincemeat of novices.

The idea is to hunt down and destroy the giant creature which resides on each level. Doing so gives each character extra strength and opens up new parts of the map. It's vital that extra strength is accrued, as the going gets very tough indeed later on.

The key to Dungeon Explorer's brilliance is the way that the gameplay unfolds as you go further and further, with secret doors opening up and new screens becoming accessible. It's

not just a straightforward blast-em-up either – there are sub-missions to complete and puzzles to solve. The gameplay is incredibly rewarding, and the fact that you're given a password so that you can continue at another time keeps you coming back for more.

Both graphics and sound are stunning, with small but beautifully detailed sprites, imaginative backdrops and some of the best tunes you'll hear this side of an Amiga.

● Julian Rignall

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 7
AUDIO 8 FUN FACTOR 8
ACE RATING 890

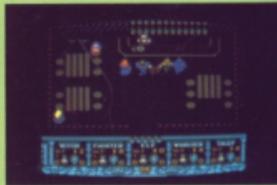
RELEASE BOX

PC ENGINE £39.99 OUT NOW

No other versions planned



Even better than coin-op Gauntlet?



You must have a five-player joystick interface

GALAXY FORCE II

SEGA give us a big one...

SEGA'S *Galaxy Force II* is a massive 3D machine which appeared towards the end of last year. It's one of the most impressive coin-ops yet to appear, and boasts state-of-the-art 3D graphics controlled by no less than one 16-bit and two 32-bit processors.

We were, therefore, naturally skeptical about a Sega conversion. Had they bitten off far more than they could chew? The answer, astonishingly, appears to be no. It's an excellent conversion that fully captures the spirit and atmosphere of the original machine.

The player takes control of an attack craft and flies a series of solo suicide missions Afterburner-style into four different enemy territories: three planet scenes (volcanic, arctic and jungle) and also heavily trafficked space.

At the start of a game, one of these levels is selected and the mission begins. First of all you battle with squadrons of enemy craft, which launch missiles at you. If you're attempting a planet run, the ground scrolls swiftly beneath you and you also have to watch out for natural hazards pertaining to that particular world - whirlwinds on the arctic planet and great plumes of fire in the volcano world, for example.

Contact with an enemy craft or natural hazard deplete's your ship's shield, shown at the bottom left of the screen if the shield is diminished entirely, the mission ends.

Fortunately the ship can give as good as it gets, and is capable of firing an endless stream of bullets and homing missiles, which lock onto to enemy targets that are in range.

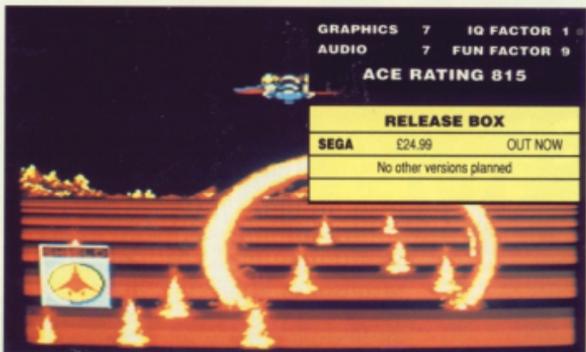
If you manage to survive long enough, you reach the second part of the mission - the tunnel. Here you have to fly down a twisting and well-defined tunnel, avoiding missiles and walls (hitting them takes very large chunks of your shield), to reach the nerve centre, which you should take out with a volley of homing missiles to complete that level. Bonus points are awarded for the amount of enemy craft destroyed, your shields are topped up, and it's on to the next mission.

Sega have certainly managed to fit a gallon into a pint pot with this conversion. *Galaxy Force II* has all the thrills and spills of the original machine, and although a few corners have been cut, just about all the game features of the coin-op have been included.

The graphics are occasionally jerky, but the sprites are colourful and the 3D effect is fast and convincing - the fiery planet scene is particularly good. Sound is also neat, with fair tunes and effects.

Four levels might not sound like very much - but *Galaxy Force II* is a tough game and will keep even the nimblest fingered shoot 'em up fan happy for weeks.

● Julian Rignall



GRAPHICS 7 IQ FACTOR 1
AUDIO 7 FUN FACTOR 9

ACE RATING 815

RELEASE BOX

SEGA £24.99 OUT NOW

No other versions planned

688 ATTACK SUB

ELECTRONIC ARTS bubbling under

\$1 BILLION submarines are not toys, and life aboard the average nuclear powered sub can be dull even in wartime: which provokes doubts as to the point of making simulations of them.

Unlike flight/combat sims, where the action comes fast and furious (in the good ones anyway), submarine sims are invariably about stealth, tactics and edge-of-the-seat anticipation. Just how do you escape a battleship that has an accurate handle on your position? And is armed with anti-submarine torpedoes? And can effortlessly move faster than you?

Not easily, but it can be done. Success brings feelings of relief and achievement that are hard to match in almost any other simulation, and that is where the excitement lies.

688 Attack Sub is based on a Los Angeles class sub - though the player can choose to captain a Soviet Alpha class sub if he so desires - with 10 missions included. Once you've decide which mission you're to undertake, and whether you want to play an American or Soviet captain, you're presented with the main screen: a view of everyday life 1,500 feet below the surface.

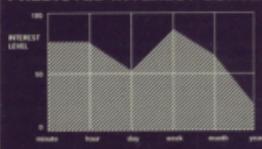
From this main screen, other sections of the sub are accessed (torpedo room, navigation, periscope and so on) and the game is played by switching from room to room to act upon information received.

The missions are varied (though the politics are a bit dodgy) and range in difficulty. Every aspect of the game has been well thought out. Plenty of action and nerve-tingling excitement make this one of the best sub sims around.

Playing solo is great, but playing against another, remote, person via modem is even better, although even then it probably won't appeal to shoot-em-up fans.

● Andy Smith

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



PC 1000
You'll be familiar with the controls after an hour, but will find the opposition tough until you've learnt some basic manoeuvres. Then the fun really starts and you'll be coming back for more for months.

RELEASE BOX

IBM PC £29.99dk IMMINENT

No other versions planned

PC VERSION

The VGA graphics are excellent, the EGA graphics are good and the CGA graphics are reasonable. Sound is nothing special but that doesn't detract from the fun. It's easy to get into, for a sim, and it's tense all the way. You can't blast ships out of the water every 20 seconds, but then again you can't in a real sub.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 7

AUDIO 2 FUN FACTOR 6

ACE RATING 847

SETTING THE PC STANDARD

Software houses writing for the PC have got a problem. Which graphics standard should they support? Everyone has CGA, but it doesn't exactly impress in the colours-on-screen department; EGA is a lot better, and is now the standard for the US market, but fewer UK games writers have access to it; VGA is the tops, but who can afford the extra £500 for a VGA card and hi-res colour monitor? EA have covered all the options here - it would be nice if other software houses began to follow suit. The sooner we can drive the market to EGA and beyond, the better...



CGA Attack Sub for the masses.



VGA Attack Sub for the lucky few.

THE MUNCHER

■ Gremlin, C64 version reviewed, £9.99cs, £14.99dk

'COME back Chuck, come back...' There can't be too many games based on characters from TV adverts, especially adverts for sweets, but here's one starring The Muncher - the monster from the Chewits ads who is 'eating everything in it's path!'

The action takes place in Japan where some scientists have stolen a clutch of your eggs. To get them back you'll have to fight your way through the streets, demolishing buildings, eating people and generally letting the world know you're upset until you find and take them to a nuclear waste dump, where they can hatch (giving you extra lives).

Obviously, the Japanese aren't too thrilled

at the idea of a huge people-chomping monster tramping around destroying all that fine architecture and gobbling their in-laws, so they've called in the army. Tanks, helicopters and parachutists will all fire at you - each hit reducing your limited amount of energy - unless you can grab 'em and gobble 'em up.

The Muncher just goes to show that you don't need a 100-page manual and Full Frontal Animation to make a good game. It's fun to play, and will appeal especially to younger games players. The game style is old hat nowadays, but what it lacks for in originality it makes up for in enjoyment value and good presentation.



Bite it, crunch it, Chewit...

GRAPHICS 7 IQ FACTOR 2

AUDIO 5 FUN FACTOR 7

ACE RATING 650

Software Classics

COLLECTABLES



"Game of the Year Finalist" British Micro Computing Awards

"If ever there were a game that could be accurately dubbed arcade quality, this is it." — PCW
Amiga, PC, Atari ST, C64/D



"Legacy of the Ancients is the best role playing game"—Commodore Computing International

"9 Endurance, 8 Toughness, 8 Overall"—Commodore User

C64/D, NEW on PC



"Adventure Game of the Year" — Computer Leisure Awards '88

"9/10" — Your Sinclair,
"90%" — Amstrad Action

Amiga, Atari ST, PC, C64
C/D, Spectrum & Amstrad



"4/5 Value, Graphics, Appeal" — PC Plus,

"85%" "Skyfox II is great." — TGM

Amiga, C64/D, PC, NEW Atari ST

Get your hands on them for **£9.99** **£6.99** **£2.99**

Software Classics: A range of favourites at popular prices.



Amiga, PC,
C64/D



C64 disk



Amiga, PC,
Atari ST,
Spectrum,
Amstrad,
C64 D/D



C64/D
NEW
IBM PC



Atari ST



Amiga,
Spectrum,
Amstrad,
C64/D

Software
Classics

See your stockist or contact ELECTRONIC ARTS, 11/49 Station Road, Langley SL3 8YN,
Tel: (0753) 46465

EL
CTR
NIC
ARTS



**THERE WILL BE MOMENTS WHEN YOU'LL WISH
YOU HADN'T TAKEN OFF!**

It is daybreak. You join the other pilots in the squadron crewroom to discuss objectives for the day ahead. Tactics, combat manoeuvres; all are captured completely by F-16 COMBAT PILOT. During your pre-flight briefing you instruct the ground crew on weapon loading and plan your attack....

The threat of imminent destruction and the stress of high-g combat you take in your stride. Your training perfected, you are now master in all five roles of the F-16, from air-to-air interception to interdiction strike.

F-16 COMBAT PILOT



**BLACK
BOX**
EXPERIENCE

But now - Operation Conquest - the conflict you hoped would never happen. Aircraft, ground forces and the entire strategic infrastructure is under threat.

You haven't faced anything like this before... ever!

ORDER YOUR F-16 COMBAT PILOT NOW.

Simply phone (0276) 684959 quoting VISA or ACCESS credit card number, name and address.



Digital Integration Limited,
Watchmoor Trade Centre,
Watchmoor Road, Camberley,
Surrey GU15 3AJ (0276) 684959

ABRAMS BATTLE TANK

ELECTRONIC ARTS in Europe

WEST Germany is being invaded by the Soviet Union in this tank sim set sometime during the Third World War. Luckily for the free nations, the Americans have put you in command of an Abrams M1 battle tank, fighting in the front line to protect democracy, liberty and freedom of choice from their hideous commie, pinko leffies.

There are eight scenarios in the game which can be played either individually, or one after the other to make a campaign game. For each scenario there is an objective to achieve, although thankfully there's no time limit, before returning to base for a debriefing.

You control the tank from four stations: the driver's, the gunner's, the commander's and the cupola (head poking through the hole in the top). Ammunition is limited to three types of round which you have to select for loading depending on the target: heat seeking, armour piercing and so on. Once you exhaust your ammo supplies, or need repairs, you'll have to return to base for a top-up.

Driving the tank is fairly easy. From the driver's seat you can switch control between the hull and turret at the touch of a button: so if you're driving along and want to swing the turret round to look behind you, simply hit the key



There are a number of display options in ABT. The 3D landscape is periodically overlaid with mug-shots of other game operatives and you can look through your viewing window or poke your head through the hatch for a quick recon of your surroundings.

KINGS OF THE BEACH

Electronic Arts, PC version reviewed, £24.99dk

Sinjin Smith and Randy Stoklos may not be famous over here, but on the beaches of California they're heroes: but then, isn't everyone? These guys are the top two beach volleyball players, and have lent their names to this EA simulation of the game.

When playing on the beach, only two players per team compete: so in this game you control one while the computer looks after the other three (you can play with or against a friend if you so desire though). You can practise the three main moves of the game – bump, set and spike – before playing single matches or competing in a tournament of 15.

All in all, KOTB suffers from the same problems as most ball game sims: the perspective makes it very difficult to see where the ball is going to land (the shadow on the floor is a little help, but not much) and so get your player in position. The computer does help occasionally by placing your player in the right place if you get him vaguely near the right spot, then all you have to concentrate on is hitting the ball at the right moment.

Even with help you'll find it tough to play consistently, so it's probably best left to dedicated fans of the sport.

● Andy Smith

PC VERSION

Great in EGA, not so hot in CGA but still playable. Fast, smooth and enjoyable. Sound effects are – surprise, surprise – not outstanding, but they are certainly adequate. Battle Tank is fun, but slightly lacking in variety.

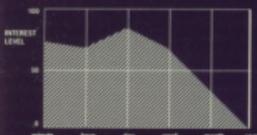
GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 5
AUDIO 3 FUN FACTOR 7
ACE RATING 735

RELEASE BOX

IBM PC £24.99dk OUT NOW

No other versions planned

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



The controls make it easy to pick up, and the various scenarios and skill levels keep you entertained for a while, but a bit more variety in the scenarios would have sustained the interest for longer.

and then swing the turret: but if you now switch control back to the hull, the turret will keep revolving until you retake control and stop it. Actually taking on the enemy isn't tough either, because you have a TADS system and thermal imaging and the like, but their sheer weight of numbers means you'll run home for repairs at least once in every scenario.

Abrams Battle Tank is well presented and put together. The switching between screens is slow, but the rest of the game is plenty fast enough. Unfortunately, it won't take very long to work through the scenarios, but the changeable skill levels will keep you playing. And, of course, you can exercise your imagination during play by reminding yourself that HM Government have recently placed a controversial order for the tank in question.

● Andy Smith



KOTB – for volleyball fans only.

GRAPHICS 7 IQ FACTOR 3
AUDIO 6 FUN FACTOR 5
ACE RATING 519

ENTER THE CHASM OF DEATH & COLLIDE WITH THE FORCES OF

H.A.T.E.

HOSTILE · ALL · TERRAIN · ENCOUNTER

Take control of your Terraplane or Lázatank blasting a path of total destruction over the rolling contours of this Alien Wasteland. Only by totally annihilating all enemy targets and soaking out the life plasma cores, will you achieve the Ultimate Victory.

Are you ready to take on 30 levels of "HOSTILE ALL TERRAIN ENCOUNTER"?



Screen shot from Atari ST version



CBM 64/128 tape £9.99 disk £14.99
AMSTRAD tape £9.99 disk £14.99
SPECTRUM 48/128K tape £9.99 +3 disk £14.99
ATARI ST & AMIGA £19.99

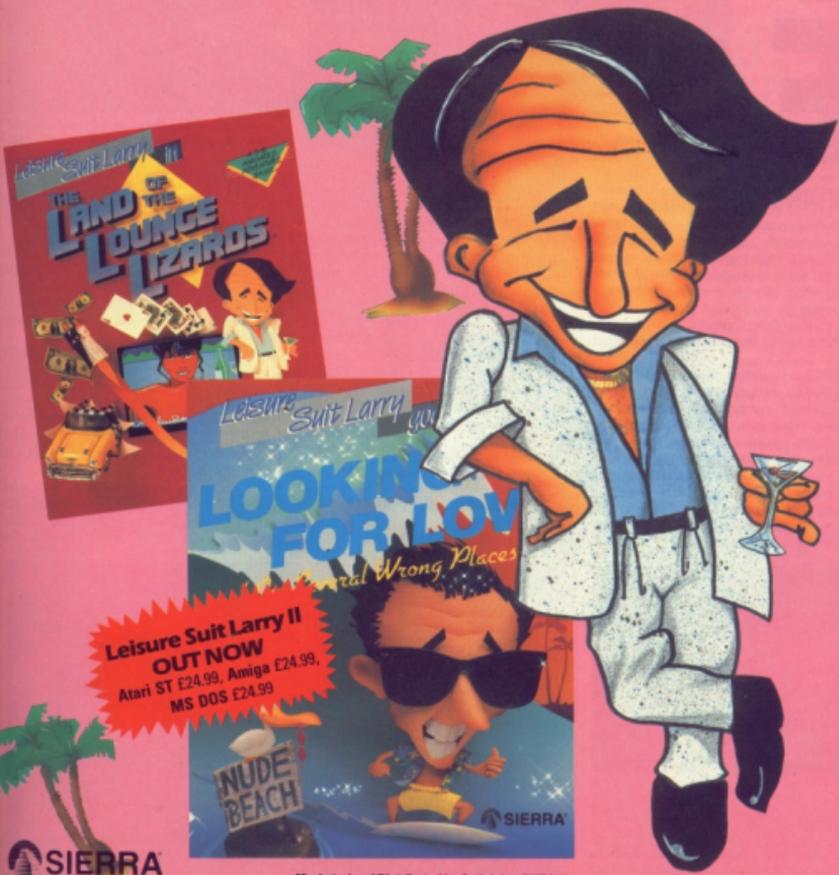
GREMLIN

Gremlin Graphics
Software Ltd., 32 Ludgate Hill, Off St. Pauls
Square, Birmingham, B3 1EH. Tel: 021 236 9146

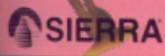
OF...

HE'S BACK!

LOOKING FOR LOVE (In several wrong places)



Leisure Suit Larry II
OUT NOW
 Atari ST £24.99, Amiga £24.99,
 MS DOS £24.99

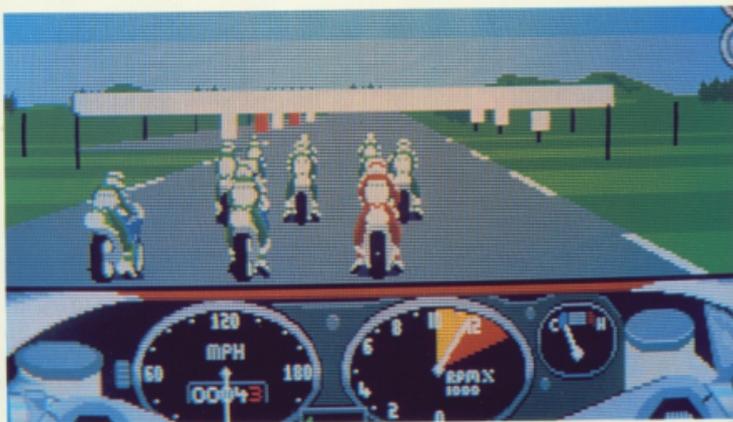


Marketed and Distributed by Activision (UK) Ltd.

Mail Order: Postronix Ltd, Nene Enterprise Centre, Freehold Street, Northampton, NN2 6EW.
 Tel: 0604 791771
 Consumer Enquiries/Technical Support: 0734 310003



RVF



MICROSTYLE roars into gear.

Careful... those revs are a little high, and the lights are due to change at any second.

FINDING the right balance between realistic simulation and entertaining arcade action is a complex task - often attempted, rarely accomplished. This ideal seems even more difficult to achieve when the aim is to simulate the adrenaline-generating effect of pushing a high-speed racing motorcycle to its limits around some of Europe's most famous circuits.

But it seems that Microstyle's got it just right.

RVF is a simulation of Honda's world-beating RVF 750 production racer, which carried Joey Dunlop to numerous world championship victories - and even the world crown itself. Microstyle's simulation takes the novice rider right through a racing career - from lowly Clubman (competing on imaginary tracks including Tetbury) all the way to the dizzy heights of international competition played out on legendary circuits including Silverstone and Hockenheim.

Before you pull on your leathers though, check out the options menu which allows the length of race to be altered, the rider's name to be changed and other, cosmetic, tweaks such as changing the speedo from miles to kilometers per hour (very 1992). A dataink option is also included allowing two RVF riders to compete head to head.

There's one option though, that's more important than the rest combined - Practice. Remember that RVF is a simulation, so it's no good just leaping into the saddle and powering off down the straight. Take a little time to acclimatise yourself to the bike's controls - and make sure to get a feel for each circuit before the race begins.

And so to the starting grid...

Right from the beginning, the correct speeds and disciplines have to be observed. As the line-up waits for the starting lights to turn from red to green, the engine has to be kept at a steady 8,000rpm - press fire when

the signal changes to take off, but if you've over-revved all you'll succeed in doing is pulling a wheelie for the first straight while the opposition heads for the opening bend.

Staying with the opposition is horrendously difficult, but if you can manage it you'll be able to take their lead when leaning into corners. Otherwise it's a lonely life speeding around with nothing for company other than the comprehensive status display.

Even if you've no chance of catching the field, completing a lap without losing your mount is enough of a challenge to be getting on with. Those hours of solitary practice come into their own now as you have a fair idea of which gear to take each corner (if you didn't succumb to temptation by leaping straight in to the race, did you?).

Should the worst come to the worst, a fall does considerably more than damage your ego. The bike's fully working controls are fairly robust, but a tumble can damage either the



The pit crew's clipboard may not be the most visually stunning of objects, but it's worth taking a quick peek before heading off into the sunset. By the way, how do you fancy your chances against that lap record?



The first bend beckons, but don't try too hard to move up the pack just yet as you're likely to come a cropper. Just keep the tail-enders in sight and take them on the straights.



Aaargh! Told you so. This tumble will probably lose you vital seconds, but worse still your speedo looks a little worse for wear.



These boots weren't made for running, but that's just what they'll do. It looks as though your chances of making an impression are gone this time, but you should still try to finish the race.



Cor - wrap your legs around this then darling! Eagle-eyed punters may notice that the letters on the back of this dream machine spell VFR, not RVF. That's because this is Honda's road version of the famous racer, kitted out with headlights, side stand and other 'road' features - including a suppressor which keeps the top speed down to 170mph and the limits the acceleration to hitting 120mph in 11 seconds from a standing start. And what am I asking for this red, white and blue beauty? To you guv, a couple of monkeys short of ten grand - and cheap at half the price.

ST VERSION

ST version must rank as one of the better ST action sims around, with great sound and some excellent graphics touches.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 3

AUDIO 8 FUN FACTOR 9

ACE RATING 915

speedo or (worse still) the rev counter, leaving the driver to change gear by the engine's 'note'. You may not have to worry about this for long though, as another fall will probably see off a couple of your gears!

If every cloud must have a silver lining, the one good thing to result from the crashes is the sickly animated sequence where the rider runs his bike for a few seconds before remounting. This too is 'playable' as a quick dose of joystick waggling is needed to get the rider back in the saddle - ignore this and the rider stops for a quick engine check before trying again.

And that's about it...except to say that four laps (or whatever length of race you've selected) seems to last both forever and for three picoseconds simultaneously - and when it's all over you've got to do it all again about a billion times before you qualify as a National driver (anyone who reaches International class before their retirement is obviously some kind of cross between Joey Dunlop and Paul Daniels).

Those of you interested in VFM need look no further than RVF, as the package is rounded off by a War And Peace sized manual courtesy of Superbike's editor Tony Middlehurst, which details the bike and all of the circuits... oh, and explains how to play the game as well.

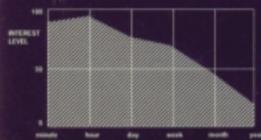
Make no bones about it (apologies to Barry Sheene), RVF is a near-perfect blend of simulation and action - if you will, 'simulation' - which will appeal to enthusiasts and arcade speed freaks alike... and all without the hassle of wiping out numerous herds of cattle to kit yourself out.

© Claran Brennan

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.95dk	UNDER DEV
AMIGA	£29.95dk	JULY
IBM PC	ETBA	OCT 89

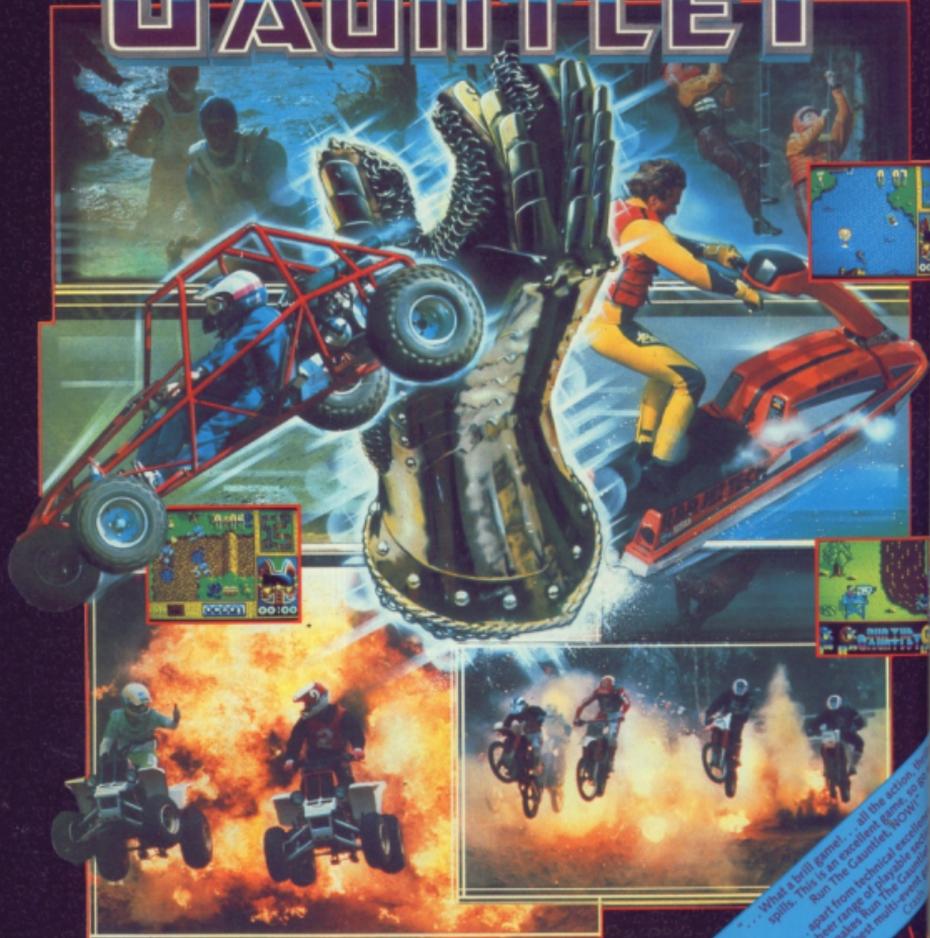
PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



High initial excitement gets even higher when you begin to relish the details. Even in the long-term, the challenge of the world championship should keep you busy.

Sort out the  MEN from the  BOYS!

RUN THE GAUNTLET



... What a wild game! ... all the action, the
 ... sport from technical excellence
 ... short range of play-able area
 ... makes Run The Gauntlet
 the most multi-award winning
 game!

JETSKIS

HOVERS

SPEEDBOATS

METEORS

BUGGYS

Inflatables

SUPERCATS

QUADS

THE HILL

EXPLOSIVE EVENT

SPECTRUM

COMMODORE

AMSTRAD

8.99

9.99

9.99

ocean

ATARIST

AMIGA

19.99 24.99

6 Central Street - Manchester - M2 5L

Telephone: 061 832 6633

Telex: 669977 OCEANS G - Fax: 061 834

Also available on DISK.

Get more sexy tips for your month, including the second instalment of the great Mike Singleton's Guide To Middle Earth. Elsewhere, who could resist the lure of some spanking good advice on The Kristal? Or a super snippet on Hybris? Or help on overcoming the the ghostly aliens of Pacland? Or even some tips for those PC Engineers? And our last (absolutely our last) tip for Robocop on the C64.

HYBRIS

Some neat cheats for Discovery's Amiga shoot-em-up.

Load up the game and wait until the high-scores screen comes up. Type COMMANDER and press the fire button. Now, when you play the game, press F10 to make your ship invincible (you ship attachments should fire when cheat mode is active). Press F2/F6 when in cheat mode to get all the different attachments. You also have infinite smart bombs.

Press F9 to finish the level. Pressing F10 will turn on and turn off invincibility whenever you want.

If you don't want to be invincible but you want to modify the number of lives, etc., hold down the space bar when the game loads and you will enter the options screen.

■ Andrew Phang, West Australia



PACLAND

Anybody having trouble with those little ghosty gobblers in Pacland should look no further for some sound and sneaky advice.

INFINITE LIVES

Start with a 2 player game, getting the first player as far as possible. Get the second player on the first journey back to push the second cactus from left to right, when a yellow circle will be released. Collect the circle and lose the second player's life. Let player one continue playing. Continue with player two pushing the second cactus from left to right and collecting the yellow circle. Due to some strange quirk, player one will not die as long as player two continues to collect the yellow circle.

HINTS

Level 1: Push the third fire hydrant you meet from right to left to get a helmet. This stops the baby ghosts from killing you. Push the third cactus you meet from right to left. This gives you temporary invisibility. It is denoted when Pac starts flashing from yellow to white.

Level 2: On the journey back push the first log in the forest from left to right. Balloons are released - collect these for 100 points each. Push the second small log in the forest on the journey back from left to right to advance to level 3.

Level 3: When you are in the forest for the first time push the second log from right to left and you will advance a bit further.

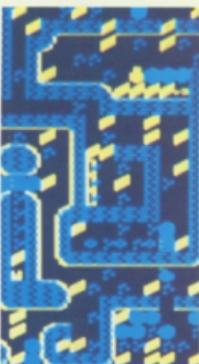
■ Jimmy, Uttoxeter

REPTON MANIA

This freshly converted BBC puzzle game features Repton 1 and 2 on the Spectrum. To access any of the 12 levels of Repton 1, the passwords are as follows:

SCREEN B	ASP
SCREEN C	CROCODILE
SCREEN D	EARTHWORM
SCREEN E	SEASNAKE
SCREEN F	ANEMONE
SCREEN G	BASILISK
SCREEN H	CEPHALOPOD
SCREEN I	ANNELID
SCREEN J	LEVIATHAN
SCREEN K	OPHIDIAN
SCREEN L	KING COBRA

■ Peter Hutchison, Halifax & Geraint Cooksley, Clwyd



ROBOCOP

This is definitely the LAST Robocop cheat for the C64: on the flashing high score table, type in SUEDEHEAD to access the second load. Then type in DISAPPOINTED on the flashing high score table.

That's yer lot. Absolutely no more. Finished.

■ Thanks to Stephen Childs, Solihull



MONEY!

TNT gives away up to £250 worth of vouchers each month. If you have any hints, cheats or maps for the LATEST games (Sega, Nintendo and PC Engine included), send them in. You could win a £20 voucher - or even the top prize of £150!

In which tales of Battles in Times Past are told, and the Fate of the Ring Bearer is made known...

PLANNING YOUR CAMPAIGN

There are many ways to defeat Sauron and I'm not going to suggest an instant recipe for success, more a collection of ideas that will help you on your way.

My own first hope of victory came in an unorthodox campaign. I ignored the advice given at the Council of Elrond and decided to escort Frodo to the rim of Mount Doom with armies of elves, men and dwarves, as well as Gandalf and the rest of the Fellowship, risking defeat at the gates of Mordor. The Fellowship headed east from Rivendell to a rendezvous with Thranduil's elves at the bridge over the River Anduin. From there, the army continued east into Mirkwood to a further rendezvous with the Men of Dale and the Dwarves of the Iron Hills at the place where the road forks south.

Having waited some time for all the contingents to arrive, the combined army marched south along the road through Mirkwood, keeping both a vanguard and a rearguard on the road and the Ring Bearer snugly in the middle. The march was slow and careful, the objectives being set day by day to keep the many contingents in good order. Occasional assaults by orcs were fought off with relative ease and as the army finally emerged from Mirkwood, its ranks were swelled yet again by Celeborn and the Elves of Lorien.

Finally, at the Gate of Morannon, after a furious battle, the army breached the defences of Mordor and streamed across the plains towards Mount Doom. Unassailed, the army reached the very foothills of Mount Doom, with Frodo still bearing up well after his long journey with such an onerous burden. Sensing victory at hand I decided, just for curiosity, to send Gandalf to Barad-dur to find out what was happening there. As soon as he left the army I had gathered at the foot of Mount Doom, the army was attacked again and again by hordes of orcs. It weathered the first massive assault. Weakened but still standing firm, it weathered the second assault. Then, on the third assault, came the massacre; all, including the Ring Bearer, perished in the battle and my hopes of victory were dashed at the very last moment! Had I been less rash and kept Gandalf with the army, I would have probably won a famous victory. So much for curiosity!

Here then, instead of risky recipes are some happy hints.

WAR IN MIDDLE

Just in case all the 16-bit Hobbits out there were feeling a bit left out, the following list provides the locations of important items to be discovered in Middle Earth.

OBJECT

Golden Sceptre
Dwarven Hammer
Black Flask
Mithril Mail
Red Arrow
Silver Orb

Black Flask
Gnarled Staff
Elven Blade
Coil of Rope
Glowing Vial
Elven Cloak
Palantir
Ancient Sword
Mithril Mail
Mithril Mail
Blue Healing Potion

LOCATION

West of Annunimas
North of Erebor
South of Mount Gram
"
"

In ruins East of Mount Gundabad
Tuckbrogh
East of Buckland
Tom Bombadil's House
Lorien
"
South of Forlond
South of Ost-in-Edhil
Belegost
Rivendell
North of White Towers;
Small town by mouth of River Isen; Grey Havens; Michel Delving

And, to speed the demise of the One Ring, give the Silver Orb to Thranduil at his Palace; give the Golden Sceptre to Danethor at Minas Tirith; and give the Red Arrow to Theoden at Edras.

★ A. Thaya-Paran, Essex

GANDALF

Gandalf has staggering power in battle and is the only character you control who is capable of defeating the Nazgul, Saruman or Sauron in single combat. Just Gandalf on his own can wipe out an entire company of orcs. So Gandalf should be used wherever the need is greatest. If you are trying to sneak Frodo into Mordor undetected and virtually unaccompanied, Gandalf is best employed at Minas Tirith. If you are planning instead to escort Frodo, Gandalf makes a magnificent bodyguard!

THE NAZGUL

The Nazgul also have staggering power in battle. The Ring Bearer, unac-

companied, can avoid Nazgul by taking paths that do not cross the routes of the enemy in Sauron's campaign plan. In the case of the Nazgul, discretion is always the better part of valour and the best way to deal with them is to avoid them entirely. They are quite capable of massacring an entire army.

SAURON

Sauron, like the Nazgul, is to be avoided altogether. However, he spends most of his time within the confines of Mordor itself. If he does venture beyond the borders of his foul realm, it will only be for a very short distance. There is no danger, for instance, of encountering him at Minas Tirith.

SARUMAN

Though not as deadly as the Nazgul, Saruman is a power to be reckoned with in battle. He is usually to be found within the triangle of Orthanc, Eodoras and Helm's Deep, but may occasionally attempt to seize the citadel of Minas Tirith. If it is well guarded, Saruman alone is unlikely to succeed.

DEFENDING MINAS TIRITH

If Minas Tirith falls before the Ring Bearer reaches Mount Doom, all is lost. So its defence is of vital importance. It is best defended by fresh troops. Not only are these full of vigour and strength, they also have no vengeful bands of orcs out hunting for them.

As soon as an army gains a victory in defence of Minas Tirith, it should be moved away (if the strength of the remaining defenders allows). This will draw the avenging hordes pouring out of Mordor away from the citadel and towards the victorious army.

Following this sort of plan, Minas Tirith should be heavily garrisoned in the early stages of the war, when most of Sauron's orcs are on assault missions. As more and more assaults are repelled, the emphasis of Sauron's attack turns to revenge and a much weaker garrison of fresh troops can hold Minas Tirith whilst the original defenders draw the main enemy strength elsewhere.

Always keep at least enough strength in Minas Tirith to repel a Nazgul attack.

DEFENDING ELSEWHERE

Do not be sentimental about defending other strongholds. When fighting from a stronghold your troops will kill more orcs, but the strongholds themselves only serve to delay the final assault on Minas Tirith. It is better to preserve your strength to repel that final assault than to have your armies massacred in defence of a distant stronghold.

The Rohirrim, for instance, should not abandon Helm's Deep lightly but, once the main body of their host has gathered there as a powerful army, they should begin the ride to the defence of Minas Tirith before their strength is frittered away in fighting off countless waves of orcs.

MOVEMENT IN THE OPEN

The larger the army, the more difficult it is to hold together. In the War of the Rings, the armies are com-

posed not just of different units but of different races, making it so much the harder for the army to keep formation on a long march. The game simulates this, and you will find that the units of an army that's assigned a distant objective will quickly become strung out along the route, each unit trying to move at its maximum speed in the direction it considers best. Annoying, but realistic.

To keep an army together, you have to sacrifice speed and set it a series of much closer objectives, pausing at each one until the stragglers have arrived. If you want as tight a formation as possible, you must set its whole route square by square, which is slow but very safe.

If you want to escort the Ring Bearer and ensure that troops are always guarding him every step of the way, the best way of doing this (and keeping his speed of movement at maximum) is to send armies ahead of him to line his route. Then, as he moves along, he is passed from army to army. As soon as armies fall to the rear, they are sent to the front again. Quite often, this tactic pre-emptively attacks by orcs and the armies to the fore or to the rear will repel the orcs before they can even manage to reach the Ring Bearer.

Movement by road is swiftest, as you would expect, but armies are likely to try for short-cuts if the road isn't straight. To keep armies on roads, each time set their next objective to the point where the current straight section of road ends. Travel by road is also less exhausting for your troops.

BEING BOLD

Sauron will not be defeated by shrinking violets — be bold! Mordor is not impregnable. The Nazgul are not invincible. Even Sauron himself can be defeated in battle. Keep Minas Tirith well guarded but look to your main objective of getting the Ring to Mount Doom. If the Ring Bearer is to succeed, the Enemy should be distracted at every opportunity, even if this means harrying him in the strongholds of Mordor itself. The player who, like Denethor, thinks only of defence is doomed to failure.

The Ring Bearer, in the book, reaches Mount Doom with only two companions, proceeding by stealth alone. This is not the only way. There is no guarantee, but Frodo can equally succeed in reaching Mount Doom escorted by a mighty enough army. The choice, of course, is yours. ●

MIDDLE EARTH

Win a
second drive and a
year's supply of new titles
published by Gainstar
NOW!
Look below for more info

ALIEN LEGION



price
£24.99

ALIEN LEGION

The ultimate horizontal scrolling arcade game. You're confronted by hundreds of aliens, monsters and things from outer space. Your goal is to rescue your spaceship and fly away. Be aware warrior, this could be your last laugh.

TARGHAN

price
£24.99

Far from Edengarhn is the castle of the evil one. Far from your village, a lord keeps the secret, such a powerful lord that he cannot be human, a creature floating a world that dies and grows again.

Targhan is an adventure-action game with more than 120 landscapes and 40 different characters. The game is playable on either keyboard or joystick. The game offers digitised sound and outstanding graphics.

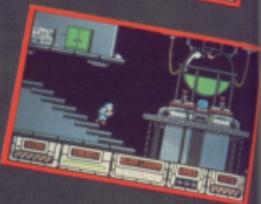
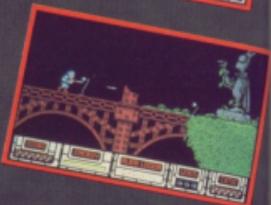
It will be released on Amiga, Atari and PC (EGA, VGA and CGA) by the end of May. The game will run on both colour and mono screens.

To enter our competition please send your warranty cards of either Tech, Alien Legion or Targhan together with proof of purchase and complete the following:

I like the games published by Gainstar because

Send your entries to: UNIT 1 (REAR OF 7), WELLINGTON ROAD, SANDHURST,
SURREY GU17 8AW ☎ (0252) 877431-879718 • FAX: (0252) 877431

Closing date September 1, 1989





POOL OF RADIANCE

THE START OF A TWO PART INVESTIGATION OF THE OFFICIAL AD&D LICENCE, FOR C64 AND (REAL SOON NOW) OTHER MACHINES

Choosing a Party

Don't bother with a thief as you only need one twice and a NPC will do.

A cleric able to reach a high level will be more useful and either evil or very good.

Take two fighters - one very evil, the other very good.

Do not have more than six in your party (you can make the game harder by having a smaller party).

If you're mixing classes then fighter/magic users will be more useful than other combinations.

It's a totally sexist game, so there's no point in having a weaker female character.

Surviving

After the order of your party so that the magic user is in the middle and your fighters are at the front. Also have an archer in the back row.

You will rarely suffer from lack of money so don't be a miser - start the game by making your fighters as strong as possible. Barded mail and a bastard or broad sword are good. Get short

bows as soon as possible.

Don't carry items if you can't find out what they do. On the other hand, if you're stuck don't be afraid to experiment.

Try not to move around in search mode unless you know that there a lot traps around. Use a speed setting of around 5 or 6, otherwise you'll miss information.

There is no point going into pubs as they don't serve GX.

The restoration spells restore experience lost in battle (non AD&D players don't know that).

A magic user can only get to level 6 in this game.

The pyramid is an awkward sod - Journal entry 26 is helpful although there are a few wrong walls, skulls are transporters. Also, just after you defeat the wizard and before you start to search his room, save your position in case you get transported out before you are able to get all the goodies.

Missions don't always come in order of ease.

If you have trouble finishing a block, come back to it later.

You can lose treasure if you

leave it, even if you haven't actually found it yet. Get what you can, when you can.

Save magic items until you really need them.

Before you change anything in a room - search it.

Encounters

If you don't know whether a character is friendly or not, give him/her the benefit of the doubt and speak 'meek'. If the NPC is friendly you don't want to scare it off, as you might lose valuable information.

Don't be a dunce if you meet someone apparently having a casual stroll through an evil place who wants to join you.

The madman is totally useless - talk to him a few times and then let him go.

Combat

If given the chance, attack when at a distance and kill by bow and arrow.

A well-planned sleep or stinking cloud spell can subdue almost anything.

Don't do close up what you can do at a distance.

Cast an animate dead spell after you have killed a few bad guys and it is possible to have a small army fighting for you.

Kill any animated or charmed characters that are major characters before you finish combat mode, or you'll lose any trendy items they might be carrying.

When forced to fight more than one battle in a row, cast any cure spells before you end the battle.

SHORTS

Two helpful wee cheats for the AMIGA, from SR of Hampstead, London.

OUTRUN

While playing type in RED BARCHETTA then press S for the next stage, T for 10 seconds added to the clock, B to begin the stage again.

ROADBLASTERS

While playing type in LAVILLASTRANGIATO then press 1-4 for different weapons, S for the next stage, F for the fuel complement.

And on the SPECTRUM, courtesy of Steve Haw of Warley in the West Midlands.

PETER PACK-RAT

When loaded, on the screen where it asks you if you want to scroll screen (Y/N) type CREATURES. Now, when your game has ended, you can start on the level you were on before you died.

XENON

Pause the game and press the keys T, I, N and Y. Now you will have invulnerability.



■ Andrew Leroux, Romford

THE KRISTAL

FOR ALL THE DANCIS FRAKES OUT THERE HAVING TROUBLE FINDING THE KRISTAL OF KONOS, HERE'S A WHOLE BUNCH OF HINTS - USED TOGETHER THEY MAGICALLY TRANSFORM THEMSELVES INTO A COMPLETE SOLUTION. IF YOU DON'T WANT HELP BE CAREFUL - YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED!

- Find the beggar and give him Skringles, twice. Dancis automatically takes the pommel from his cup.
- Find Gloop (that's the small space-suited alien) and ask "What do you do?" He should then divulge some information and proffer an invitation to the palace.
- Head for the palace and tell the guard "I have an invitation". On entering the palace, proceed to Nedrod's room and

- minola. When travelling in space, it is best to decelerate as soon as aliens appear. Try to keep them as small as possible while shooting them and their bullets. As soon as the wave has been disposed of, accelerate towards the planet but be ready to slam the anchors on as soon as more creatures appear. Continue like this until planetfall.
- On Zapminola, find Aunt Polly and ask "Who are you?"

- Find the White Pirate and give to the Minola children's fund.
- Give Skringles to Malagar and go into the Krings' Head.
- Buy Greige and Fissionchips for extra strength.
- Go upstairs and listen to the radio.
- Board the ship and pick any destination.
- Follow the Blue Scorpion through the Magic Ring. After the Redheaded pirate and the



ask him four questions. He will then divulge the necessary information about Captain Frake's mission.

- Visit the Krings, listen, and then accept the Skringles offered.
- Meet the princess and say "It's a secret". Take the Ring of Belz which she gives.
- Collect the scroll from the arch to the right of the green door and take it to the transporter room.
- Buy some Froodie and Frandanas from Sereena in the market square town to increase strength. 5 Skringles should do it.
- Give charity to Boris the butler.
- Enter the green door, go through the centre arch and head left. Go into the spaceport and on board ship.
- Select the top icon for Zap-

Proffer the necessary Skringles and accept the Multoep.

- Collect the key from the left side of the town square. After the Krings head, use the key to go upstairs, and collect the Heatpro Tabs from by the side of the bed. Return to the ship.
- Select the icon for Gylsta. On arrival, defeat the swordsmen (for experience) and pick up the Psychisorber at the right.
- Return to the ship and select the icon for Felina.
- Immediately take the Heatpro tabs as protection against the heat (what else?) and then find the Sword of the Spheres (this cannot be collected unless the Pommel is already in Frake's inventory).
- Practice some more sword fighting and then return to Zapminola.

Princess have passed, use the Ring of Belz (it won't work, unless the scroll has been collected).

- Ask Malvala "Where am I?". Accept the Belt of the Celestial Sisters. Dancis returns to his ship automatically.
- Select the icon for Magno.
- To survive the Brain Cell, Frake needs a minimum of 100 strength points and 35 psychic points. On being released, Dancis must kill Redhead with a final sword fight.
- Confront Finn Shadok in psychic combat; he can be defeated if the Psychisorber has been collected and Frake outshoots him.
- Once Shadok has been despatched, enter the door which opens and watch the finale. Harmony has now been restored to the universe.

SEGA STUFF

R-TYPE

Those cunning devils in Japan have built a special secret level into Sega R-Type, which is accessed from the fourth level. Half-way through the stage, head for the two pillars at the top of the screen (see picture), and try to position the R-9 near the left hand column.

When the red alien appears at the top, reverse into the pillar, just as another red alien approaches from the left. Timing is critical: the R-9 practically has to collide with both the pillar and the red alien at the same time.

Success sees the screen flash, and the special bonus stage is entered allowing extra weapon



ry to be collected. If at first you don't succeed, keep trying - it does work.

If just getting to the fourth level proves too tricky, extra credits can be had by rotating the pad/joystick clockwise during the restart countdown. Up to 12 credits can be had, but this trick only works once per game. However, if you rotate the controls anti-clockwise, the R-Type sound check is entered. Here, the 17 sound tracks can be heard by pushing left and right on the pad, and pressing button 1. After number 17, pushing button 2 and right on the pad brings up effects 18 to 95, which are again activated by pressing button 1.

There, that should keep Sega owners quiet for a while...

● The ACE team & Alan Frost, Sheffield

PC ENGINE

It now looks like the PC Engine is here to stay, so here's a helping hand on two games:

R-TYPE

Try entering the following mission code for maximum equipment, and a full complement of lives: JLJL-6589-MB

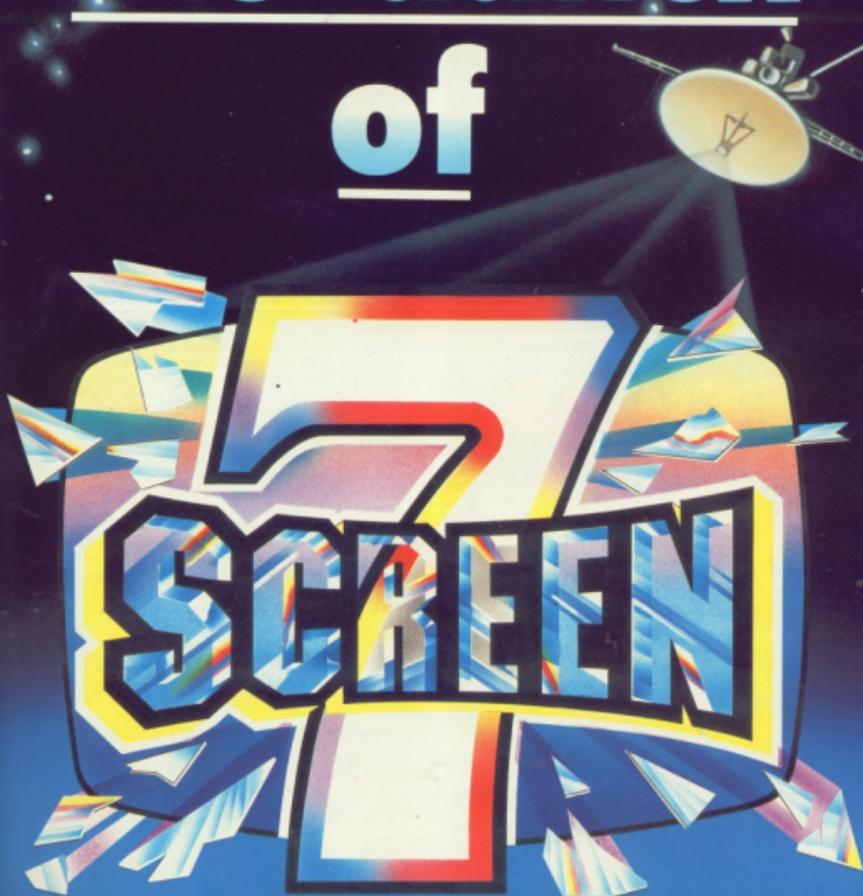
CHAN AND CHAN

Halfway through the last level of world 1, a little bridge appears just as a group of birds fly overhead. Walk over the bridge. Then turn and kick as many bricks as possible. Fall down the hole which is made and Chan (for Chan, depending upon which character you are) bounces back up and off the top of the screen, to reappear in a secret war zone, where levels 2, 3 or 4 can be entered at will.

● Brian Dick, Dorset

pe-
s
at
to
se
the
lar
cial
on-
to
ed,
o
he
ut
re,
ng
on
ght
ch
for
ay,
for
of
lit-
ly
and
the
en,
ev-

Announcing the launch of



BIG GAMES >>> f

JAWSTM



A monstrous great white shark is terrorising the beaches of Amity Island. A grim discovery confirms the worst – he's out there and he's hungry. In a bid to save the island's falling tourist trade, Mayor Vaughn engages a professional shark killer from the mainland. Unfortunately, en route, a fierce storm wrecks his boat, and the means of JAWS' destruction is scattered throughout the caves and chasms of a menacing sea world.

In desperation, Mayor Vaughn turns to you, Police Chief Brody. With your two colleagues, Hooper, the shark expert, and Quint, the manic shark hunter, you set off to retrieve the lethal weapons from the sea bed and kill the unwelcome intruder. Unfortunately, JAWS has other ideas.

Whilst JAWS roams the clear water bringing a swift and horrible end to unwary swimmers, you must undertake hazardous deep sea dives into a world teeming with hostile life and full of unforeseen dangers. To make matters worse, Mayor Vaughn is getting impatient. As the death toll rises, the beaches, essential for the island's tourist trade, get closed. Pretty soon, you may find yourself out of a job. Can you rid Amity Island of its malevolent visitor before it's too late?

JAWS, one of the greatest box office attractions in the history of motion pictures, surfaces for the first time on a computer screen near you. **Mans' deepest fear is back.**

NEW FROM SCREEN 7

TM & © 1975 Universal Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Licensed by Merchandising Corporation of America, Inc.



STEIGAR



Marauder. Soldier of Fortune. Hit man.

His business was death – other people's of course – and his currency was gold... If there was a problem – any problem – someone else's problem, STEIGAR would make it his problem – at a price. ... No island fortress was secure. No Embassy was safe. If the gold was right – the job got done... Where he came from, no-one dared ask, but STEIGAR was bound for Hell...

Then came capture. The interrogation... "Too useful to eradicate" the CIA said. Drafted into the US Navy, STEIGAR is trained to be a hit-and-run helicopter pilot. Only the Senior Command know that STEIGAR is no ordinary recruit.

It may be a terrorist training camp that needs wiping out. It may be a military dictator de-stabilising the area who needs attention. When the odds seem impossible, STEIGAR is let loose, dealing death and destruction, to the chosen enemy.

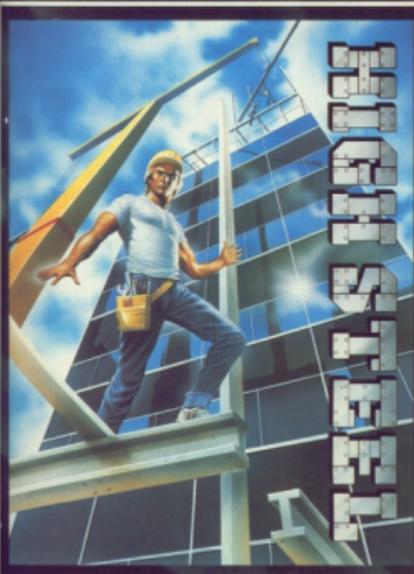
STEIGAR used to work for gold, now he works for orders – the job's the same.

STEIGAR is the kind of arcade quality, multi-level, multi-weapon death or glory blast'em up that wrecks joysticks. Dangerous big screen action for the mercenary in you!

NEW FROM SCREEN 7



for the small screen



This is no time to feel dizzy. As you balance precariously on a narrow steel girder, hundreds of feet above the hard concrete below, a head for heights is a must. There's a skyscraper to be built, and the Spitters, Crawlers and metal-munching Gremlins are in hot pursuit. You step over the slippery remains of your workmates' lunch, hurl your spanner at a menacing shadow, and curse the day you became a high steel worker.

The sixth floor is complete. The huge crane delivers the next girder, just as a brick smashes into your hard hat. Things might not be so bad if you could just find your sandwiches.

Can you overcome all obstacles and dangers confronting you to tower above the city streets below, or will you end up splatting the pavement like raspberry jam?

Almost unheard of! A completely original arcade game that will keep you hooked to your computer for hour upon hour of frantic high altitude addictive fun.

Terrific graphics, sampled sound and a great sense of humour make HIGH STEEL one of the best new games in ages.

NEW FROM SCREEN 7



Format	JAWS		STEIGAR		HIGH STEEL	
	Cass	Disc	Cass	Disc	Cass	Disc
Atari ST	—	£19.99	—	£19.99	—	£19.99
Commodore Amiga	—	£19.99	—	£19.99	—	£19.99
PC (CGA/EGA)	—	£24.99	—	£24.99	—	—
Spectrum 48/128	£9.99	—	£9.99	—	£9.99	—
Spectrum +3	—	£14.99	—	£14.99	—	£14.99
Amstrad CPC	£9.99	£14.99	£9.99	£14.99	£9.99	£14.99
Commodore 64/128	£9.99	£14.99	£9.99	£14.99	£9.99	£14.99
Release dates	JUNE Except PC(CGA/EGA) to be announced		JULY Except Spec/Amis to be announced		JULY Except C64/128 to be announced	

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD OF SCREEN 7

Q: Who is the most important person at Screen 7?

A: You are.

SCREEN 7 believes that this vital principle is often overlooked. We give it the highest priority.

For a start, from initial idea to finished product, every SCREEN 7 game is constantly evaluated for quality. We want you to buy entertainment, not disappointment.

- ★ GREAT GRAPHICS ★ EXCELLENT SOUND ★ THAT ELUSIVE 'ONE MORE GO' APPEAL
- ★ PLENTY OF SURPRISES ★ LOADS OF EXCITEMENT ★ A REAL CHALLENGE
- ★ VALUE FOR MONEY ★

Seven essential ingredients we build into every SCREEN 7 production.

After all, we want you to come back.

Experience a new world of software entertainment. SWITCH ON TO SCREEN 7.

All titles available through most leading retailers or order today by mail (price includes p&p) stating title and format.



UPDATES



C64/128

SPEEDBALL

IMAGEWORKS £12.99dk,

£9.99cs.

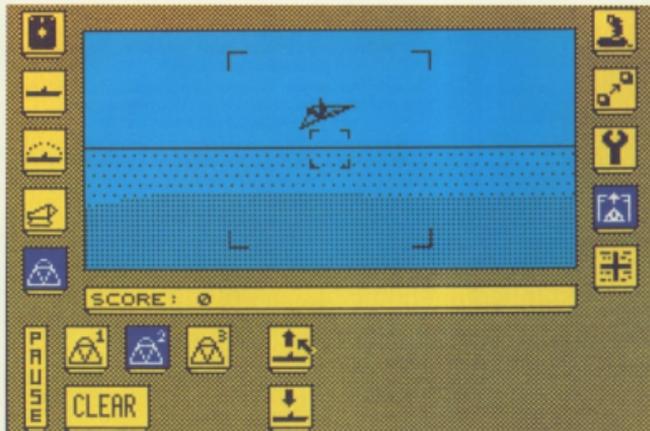
ST version reviewed issue 14
ASE rating 834

Speedball first appeared around August '88 on Amiga and ST to a rapturous reception, and was acclaimed as being the definitive sports sim.

Set in the distant future the sport of Speedball is an all-out, hell-for-leather, anything-goes sort of game. The rules are that there are no rules. Somewhere up-field is your opponent's goal and you have to go for it.

Control of the players is as easy in this C64 version as it was in the 16-bit's. As with most team sport games of a similar format you control the person nearest the ball. Your overall team rating determines what the rest of the team do - a high rating and they'll get into good scoring and passing positions, a low skill rating and you might just find your striker wandering around at the back of the pitch.

One of the best 16-bit downgrades we've seen with a high standard for graphics and sound work. Splendid conversion.



SPECTRUM

CARRIER COMMAND

RAINBIRD £14.99cs, £15.99dk, Atari ST version reviewed issue 9. ACE rating 927.

Microprose must be thanking their lucky stars they now have the publishing rights to excellent strategic software like Realtime's brilliant Carrier Command. It wipes the floor with anything the Tetbury based outfit have come up with themselves in the last two years.

And the marvellous thing about Carrier Command is that the game play is just as brilliant on the Speccy as it is on ST and Amiga. However, it is not all sweetness and light as it will only work in 128K mode.

You are in command of an enormous futuristic air craft carrier - the SS Epsilon. The bad news is that the enemy have taken control of the Epsilon's sister ship - and are set on using it to take control of a strategically important set of 32 islands.

Using the immense weaponry of the Epsilon - including its jet fighters and land assault vehicles - you must defeat the now renege Omega carrier.

You view the action through a central window which shows you

all of the fighting in amazingly smooth vector graphics. Commands are implemented - weapons selected and vehicles chose through a system of icons that surround this central window.

Carrier Command is that rare thing - a game that successfully blends exciting arcade game play with a serious cerebral challenge.

■ ACE RATING 923

■ ACE RATING 860

AMIGA

RAMPAGE

ACTIVISION £24.99 C64 version reviewed issue 5 ●
ACE rating 567

I just love this game. The C64 version fell down on the graphics side, but the Amiga version puts it goes into a league of its own.

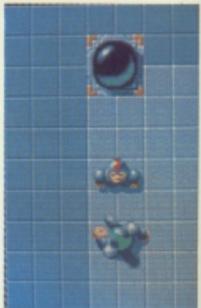
It's a King Kong type background. Your giant gorilla must smash the buildings, grab the helicopters, stomp on the police cars and generally cause as much mayhem as possible in downtown New York.

The three player option makes the game a race against

the other monsters and also introduces elements of beat 'em up as you can slam your opponents in the chest and send them whizzing out of the picture.

This was never considered one of the really hot Sega licenses - but for my money it may well prove to be more of a classic than the Alterburner's and Galaxy Force's.

■ ACE RATING 836



FREE! TENSTAR PACK

WORTH OVER £229!

Commodore AMIGA



FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Paygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean



ONLY
£3.34
PER
COPY

£346 ⁹⁵
+VAT =
£399
INCLUDES
FREE UK
DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The 500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in, can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No.1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. £302

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Beats his rivals when it's your turn to buy your Commodore Amiga computer. We suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top up selling time. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist helpline and on again after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door as long as you return after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. There are just some of the things we can offer you.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete the coupon and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga service and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE (inc. VAT):	£399

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE (inc. VAT):	£649

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500-A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £200! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

Amegas	£34.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£39.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£229.50 (inc. VAT)

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

You already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user. If so, we will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Silica Shop and begin experiencing a special Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:
SIDCUP & Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
OPEN MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
10 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0LJ
OPEN MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.30pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-625 1234 ext. 3914
100 Tottenham 1st Road, Charing Cross, London, WC2R 1LQ
OPEN MON-SAT 9am - 6.30pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 3pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept CVG 9580, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX. PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA.

Mr/Mrs/Ms Initials: Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Do you already own a computer if so, which one do you own? _____

A YEAR AGO THE EXPERTS SAID IT COULDN'T BE DONE. IT WAS TOO BIG, TOO COMPLICATED. BUT OUR PROGRAMMING TEAM JUST SMILED AT EACH OTHER. AND NOW HERE IT IS

It's here and it's sensational – Domark's latest blockbuster coin-op conversion from Tengen.

Join Major Rock Hardy and Captian Ace Gunn in their battle for supremacy against an army of invading Xybots!

With a split-screen for one or two players and a unique viewing area, you'll find Xybots a challenging strategic blast 'em up.

It's non-stop action all the way and working together in two-player mode is the ultimate fun. Each player controls one character and the split-screen gives each his own playing area.

A map shows the section you're battling through and the positions of the patrolling Xybots. And to keep one step ahead, pick up energy pods, super weapons, keys and coins.

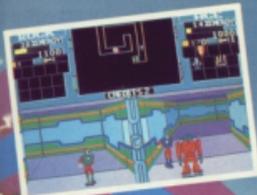
Xybots made a challenging arcade game . . . as a computer game it can't be matched. So grab hold of the controls and help the Intrepid duo, Rock and Ace, rid the labyrinth of these metallic monsters!



TENGEN

The New Name in Coin-Op Conversions.

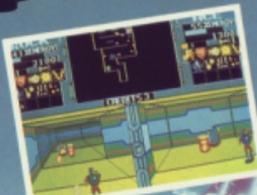
XYBOTS



Atari ST screenshot



Atari ST screenshot



Atari ST screenshot



	Cass	Disk
Spectrum	£9.99	£14.99
Commodore	£9.99	£12.99
Amstrad	£9.99	£14.99
Amiga		£19.99
Atari ST		£19.99

Distributed by **DoMARK**

Ferry House, Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR 01-780-2224

Programmed by Teque Software Developments Ltd.

© 1985, 1987 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved. © TENGEN INC.

PC RACERS

Have they got it under the bonnet? Ciaran Brennan test drives three PC contenders.

Motor racing games have never lived up to their potential – even in this, the age of the all-singing, all-dancing 16-bit home computer. It's difficult to know why this is – but one thing's certain, no racing game has ever managed to generate half of the sense of speed or urgency that are accepted as the norm in, say, flight simulators.

If examples are needed, then how about *OutRun*? US Gold's Amiga and ST versions disappointed an expectant world, shedding the coin-op's awesome blend of stunning graphics and seat-swinging gameplay and replacing it with a red box sliding along a jerky and garish roadscape. So what hope is there for PC *OutRun*? Well, believe it or not, this is by far the best version yet – and is so far the only home computer version of an arcade racer to approach achieving the original's playability.

And strangely, this doesn't appear to be a fluke as both the other PC racers released this month, Mandarin's *Lombard RAC Rally* and Accolade's *The Duel – Test Drive II*, go way above what was expected. Is this brief burst of motorway madness a flash in the pan, or could these mean machines be the shape of things to come?

Delivering the power?

Lombard RAC Rally was warmly received when it first took to the mud-filled roads of the ST and Amiga's 16-bit forests, but even here the handling and car speed left a little to be desired. But surely this rolling tumbling roller-coaster rally ride couldn't make it onto the PC? Don't you believe it! The CGA version's acres and acres of eye-tiring stippled magenta are a good cause for complaint, but EGA's 16 colours remedy this fault and contribute to a well above average conversion.

Not so surprising is Accolade's follow-up to its original 16-bit better *Test Drive*. Built on the other side of the Atlantic where PC's rule the roost, *The Duel* is another chance to take a couple of high-performance European sports cars on a law-breaking journey up the side of a mountain in a race against either the clock or another motor. The EGA version is understandably impressive, but the care and attention that's obviously been lavished on the four-colour CGA make for an equally stunning show. The only let-down here is what meets the ears – especially the hilarious trim phone effect that sounds when the police give chase (brings a whole new meaning to the expression 'mobile phone').

Sound – but no fury

But unfortunately that's the way with vast majority of MS-DOS software. The IBM's sound chip isn't known for its impressive orchestral capabilities – but it seems that engine noises are also a little out of its range. Both *OutRun*'s and *The Duel*'s Ferrari replace the customary



satisfying roar with a teeth-grinding series of beeps (which grate mercilessly in the lower gears) – while *Lombard RAC*'s pathetic crash effect (cheep cheep) is nothing short of unforgivable.

Sound effects take the credit for most of the atmosphere generated in any game, but

Spectators turn out in force as you prepare to take your IBM where it's probably never been before. EGA users wait for the lights to change from red to green – but if you're one of the lucky many who has to make do with CGA, then you get to watch them change from magenta to magenta!



The Duel incorporates a 'strategic' element, where you have to stop off at regular intervals to fill 'er up – unfortunately it looks as though your Porsche-pushing buddy has got there before you.

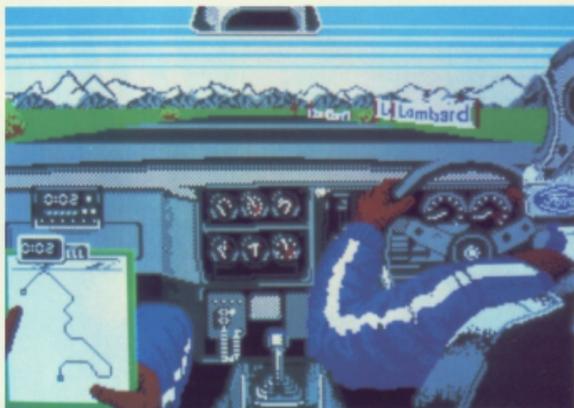
more so when an impression of speed is needed. However it seems that until the fast-emerging sound boards become as widespread as EGA graphics add-ons, PC owners are going to have to put up with their games sounding like glorified microwave ovens.

Drive like hell

But heavens, let's not dwell on such sordid matters. PC owners should be rejoicing the release of three such classy products – now you have the luxury of choice that other computer owners take for granted. But that's not to say that any one of these programs should be picked up exclusively; OutRun panders to the arcade purist's need for speed, while the other two have aspirations towards being simulators – with Lombard RAC offering long term competition against *The Duel's* wannabe appeal.

Probably the most telling point is that up until now PC road games (and, some would argue, MS-DOS games in general) have usually come with the proviso 'not bad for a PC' attached – this trio may however be the first of a new wave which can hold its head up beside the other 16-bit wonders.

So isn't it time that you got behind the wheel?



Head for the hills in Lombard RAC Rally's souped-up Sierra. Every dial's a worker, but wouldn't pay too much attention to your co-driver as his clipboard map is notoriously dodgy.

SUPERCARS TAKE THE CALIFORNIA CHALLENGE

Fed up taking the same cars out for a spin on the same old roads? Well worry no more, as *The Duel* allows affluent drivers the opportunity to change both their vehicle and setting with two add-on packages: *The Supercars* and *California Challenge*. The former replaces *The Duel's* original high-speed pair with five equally mouth-watering motors – an '88 Lotus Turbo Esprit, a Ferrari Testarossa, a Porsche 911 RUF, an 88 Lamborghini Countach 5000S and an '89 Corvette ZR1. Impressive sounding maybe, but these five are actually the original line-up from *The Duel's* predecessor program – *Test Drive*. A little more original though is the *California Challenge* (also £11.95), which replaces the standard scenery with an accurate route which negotiates the West Coast between San Francisco and Mexico in seven fun-filled stages – see you in Acapulco!



Step outside for a moment to marvel at the shining exterior of your gride and joy – has the dancing horse ever looked this good?

THE FACE-OFF

	The Duel	OutRun	Lombard RAC
Performance	***	***	***
Acceleration	**	***	***
Handling	****	**	**
Reliability	****	**	***
Optional Extras	*****	***	****

PERFORMANCE

This category reflects how the car feels – does it generate a feeling of travelling at speed, or does it just feel like a Sunday outing in a Lada? Both *The Duels* and *Lombard RAC's* sluggish control allowed *OutRun* to take the honours here – but only really by default.

ACCELERATION

Just that. However, none of the cars tested managed to create any feeling of gathering speed – with *The Duel* easily left standing at the lights.

HANDLING

Realism is the key here – and while *The Duel* performed beautifully, *OutRun* did manage to hold the corners a little too well and *Lombard RAC's* poor old Sierra suffered from incredible oversteer.

RELIABILITY

Or, "how the shocks took the knocks". *OutRun* really doesn't count in this category, as even a complete tumble only loses a few seconds. *The Duel* behaves a little more respectably, but even then a fall of 100ft still only results in a cracked windshield. By far the worst in this respect though was *Lombard RAC* – a short high-pitched beep is hardly enough to suggest a head-on collision with a tree.

EXTRAS

Once again *OutRun* doesn't really figure, weighing in with little more than the option to change the backing track. *Lombard RAC* performs a little better, with extras including a TV interview and full workshop. However, *The Duel's* extra scenery disks and add-on cars make it a clear winner – remember though, like the real thing, these optional extras are a little wearing on the pocket.

3D POOL

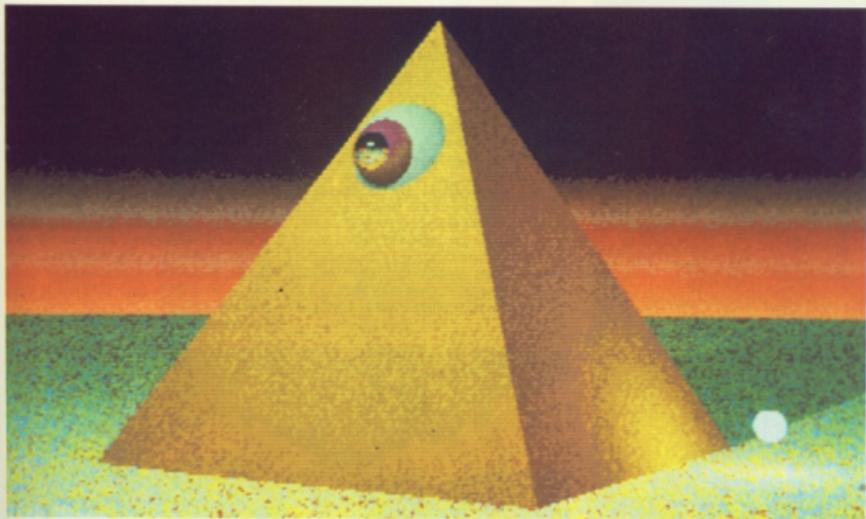


AVAILABLE ON
ALL FORMATS
NOW



THIS MONTH THE ACE PIXEL PROFESSOR REALLY LEAPS INTO ACTION!

INSTANT ANIMATION



For many children, even us quite elderly ones, a favourite cartoon sequence has always been the magic paintpot. You know the one; Roadrunner gets a bit ahead of his pursuer, pulls a pot of paint and a single brush out of thin air and paints a false road out over the cliff edge... or a door in a brick wall, which opens... or a bomb with a lighted fuse which explodes... If only we could do that, even just for fun. Well maybe the time is fast approaching when we can!

As desktop computers get more powerful AND less expensive, d-y animation has become simpler, easier, and quicker to produce. True "Desk Top Video" is still in the realms of the rich kids and semi-professionals but those of us with straightforward off-the-shelf micros can still make short but interesting animated sequences or at least get a bit of motion into our static paintings.

SHOW SOME ANIMATION

There are a whole range of ways that movement can be put into your pictures using anything



INSTANT ANIMATION



from a simple paint program to a sophisticated ray-tracing and delta animation system, but few of them could be described as instant!

Computer paint programs for the more advanced machines - ST, Amiga, PC, Archimedes - have always let us pick up multi-coloured brushes, replacing the pointer with an object or sprite that can be moved about the screen with a mouse. This object can be pasted down once or many times to any part of the screen as if it were Roadrunner's multi-coloured paintbrush. In effect, a block of static screen memory is copied from the bitmap and transformed into a chunk of memory that can be easily moved across the screen 'above' the bitmap, then merged back into it again.

If Stencil or Exclude Colour is available, the object can be made to appear from behind parts of the picture so that the sun rises from behind the trees or eye-lids move over eyes. In this case the sprite is moving 'below' part of the bitmap and 'above' the rest. Some programs can cycle the colours in the palette while the brush is drawing to give pseudo-animation. This process is used in many games to give the impression of movement; even sophisticated road-race games like Hang-On use colour cycling to make the road seem to move. The palette switching and order of colours can take a bit of working out but the results are fairly immediate.

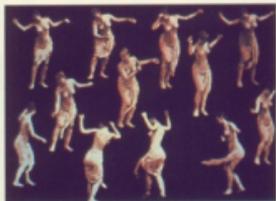
SPRITES IN MOTION

Proper animation programs are available for most advanced computers, though the Amiga has by far the best selection. The simplest form of true animation also uses sprites, but rather than use just the mouse for random movement, each object is given a precise path to follow. In this way, many objects can be moved at different speeds along a variety of pathways, above and below the bitmap, and can even be scaled to give the impression of travel into and out of the picture. Aegis Animator, available for both the Commodore Amiga and Atari ST, Deluxe Video and Fantavision for the Amiga and Advanced Art Studio for the ST, all use this method to great effect.

Above a certain number of objects, memory can become limited for sprite animation and the processor becomes overworked so the movement can appear to flicker and jerk. A blitter chip (fitted as standard to the Amiga, and some Ataris) can help to some extent by taking over the load of sprite movement control from the main processor, but the size of objects and the length of animations is quite limited on a standard



DELUXE PAINT



First, the dancers are one anim-brush picked up from a well known source of animation frames, Edward Muybridge. In 19th century America, Muybridge made the forerunner of moving pictures as a result of experiments to reveal the nature of animal and human locomotion. His photographs were scanned in and the backgrounds removed.

Since it was first released in November 1985, Deluxe Paint has remained the premier graphics tool for the Amiga range of computers. It has also become the best 'maintained' and upgraded piece of software available for the Amiga, starting out excellent and progressing from there. The new version, Deluxe Paint 3 (DP3), has been greatly improved in a number of areas, but what makes this release really special is the addition of animation. What makes it a pain is that it only works on 1 meg Amigas.

The main program features - in their PC guise - were reviewed in detail in ACE 12, so only the new and improved features will be described here.

As a near perfect compromise between on-screen icons and menus Deluxe Paint has remained unchanged since the original version. The menus have got longer and shuffled about, but the icons have maintained a continuity that helps old users upgrade with ease. DP3 has one small change; freehand draw has a diagonal division to allow filled as well as line drawn forms.

'Brush' or 'Painting' modes in DP have always been comprehensive, but now there are two new ones, Tint and Extra Halfbrite. Brushing a 'tint' onto the painting, mixes the tint colour with any shade that the brush passes over. Extra Halfbrite (EHB - US spelling) is an Amiga mode where each of the 32 low resolution colours has an equivalent that is half as bright; not really a true 64 colour mode as the extra 32 are not definable separately but on screen that is the effect. Painting in EHB mode the left mouse button puts shadows onto the picture and the right button, highlights.

If the palette is set up suitably, EHB fill mode provides smooth graduations that automatically include the EHB equivalents at the dark end of the fill, improving the smoothness of the colour transition. Other new fill types are Tint, Brush - distorting the current custom brush to fill the filled area, and wrap - similar to brush fill but compressing the edges to give the illusion that the brush is 'wrapped' around the shape. In effect this last fill type is simple texture mapping.

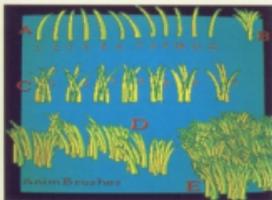
Text entry was always a weak point in



Beach Dance as a whole: the dancers, the grass, clouds and their shadows and the Flying Fish all move. This can only be represented here by a few still shots, which is a pity. As with all computer animations, the errors and pixelations that are so obvious on a still, disappear as soon as the action starts. The sequence is just 23 frames long.

ANT III

INSTANT ANIMATION



Each blade of grass is an 'AnimBrush', the fundamental tool of AnimPainting in DP3, composed of 12 frames. With each repeat, it cycles through the frames.



The Flying Fish is also a brush. Leaping out of the sea, it is MOVED - on both x and y axes - as well as rotated. The splash is added freehand.



machine.

PAGE FLIPPING

An alternative animation method for large complex animations is page-flipping. As the name suggests this is in effect the same method as drawing the frames of an animation on successive pages at the corner of a notebook and flipping quickly through them. Each frame is a complete or partial screen bitmap, not a sprite. Animation is achieved by changing each frame/ screen successively by a small amount, and saving them separately. Once all of the frames are loaded back into memory, any reasonably powerful computer can switch them backwards and forwards onto the screen at a very fast rate, in some cases faster than a speeding bullet. Well, more than 60 frames per second anyway. Most standard half meg. machines only have room for about 10 full size frames but that can be enough for a really spectacular sequence if the frames are designed to loop together.

Even longer sequences can be constructed by packing the frames using Delta compression techniques. Unless a very large object is being animated, the difference between one frame and the next (the number of pixels in the bitmap that have changed colour) is usually small. Delta compression involves storing only the first frame of a sequence in total, plus those parts of the bitmap that have changed in successive frames. The result? Much larger animations taking up much less disk space!

Pageflipping and delta compression seem to have become very popular recently, especially in ST paint software, probably because the ST blitter is taking so long to materialise. Cyber Paint from Antic, Eider-soft's Quantum Paint, and Atari's own Hyperpaint all use similar compression techniques to produce simple pageflipping, though CyberPaint is by far the most powerful, a Paint/Animation system in the same mold as Deluxe Paint III.

On the Amiga, paint systems have tended, until recently, not to include animation, probably because there are so many excellent stand-alone animation programs. Deluxe Paint III has changed all this, integrating animation into the normal painting process in a seamless intuitive way. (see side box 'Animation Deluxe')

The most advanced 3D modeling and ray-tracing animation systems all offer pageflipping and delta compression to produce smooth motion control. On the Atari ST, the Cyber Studio series (see ACE 4) from Antic is by far the most well developed and fully featured animation system. The full range of software offered by Cyber Studio will be dis-



Deluxe Paint, mainly because it was difficult to use fonts on a different disk. A new font requester has cured this problem and provides a preview. This is especially useful when using Colourfonts, another new addition. You still need to know the full font directory name though.

Many other smaller changes have been made including a number of coding 'speedups' that make most operations faster and smoother. This is particularly obvious in perspective mode, so much so that Dan Silva, the author of DP3, recommends using perspective rather than the Brush menu for rotations.

The really big addition is animation. Many other paint programs provide a means of animating the screen (see elsewhere on this page). DP3 does it with a complete and intuitive integration that makes adding movement

to a picture an obvious development in the "...why didn't I think of that before..." category. Animation is made really easy by treating each object or brush as a separate mini-animation that can be painted on - or 'animainted' to use the new jargon - in virtually the same way as an ordinary brush. Almost every tool, painting mode or brush transformation works. This approach is unique. The actual process is detailed by the illustration on this page.

What finally makes DP3 totally mindblowing is its ability to produce an animation within an animation within an animation within an It is possible in fact to produce a detailed, multi-level sequence, pick up the whole animated screen and spin it screaming into the blackness of the void like Han Solo or Superman's super foes.

RENDER BENDER



A Render Bender still picture, simply constructed from standard geometric shapes.

In the "Raw Computing Power x Journalistic Abuse tables" Acorn's Archimedes has now way overtaken the early example set by the Amiga, especially with its latest price rises. Nevertheless the software that is now beginning to appear may cause some pundits to eat their words. RENDER BENDER from Clares is a blinding demonstration of the potential power of

RISC computing.

Most graphics enthusiasts will have realised by now that in spite of the realistic images that ray tracing can generate, the rendering times usually involved are of the same order as continental drift. That is all set to change for Render Bender renders FAST - not in 'real time' or instantly you understand, that is only possible on a setup like AT&T's Pixel Machine, (more news of this beast soon) - but at least you can see the image building up quickly down the screen, even in high resolution.

Render Bender (RB) operates in the same basic way that most 3D animation systems use; a complete model of the desired 'world' is set up in memory, then the model is rendered in detail on screen. The model is called the 'scene' and it includes all of the desired parameters including the colour, shape, size, surface texture, opaque density (opaqueness), and refractive index of each object plus its starting posi-

INSTANT ANIMATIO



Studio will be discussed in an ACE graphics feature in the near future. On the Amiga the range is much wider, including: Videoscape 3D, Sculpt Animate 3D, Forms in FlightII, Calligari, and the Hash Animator series. Most of these have already been described or reviewed on these pages so, for a change, Render Bender, a new ray-tracing animation system for the Acorn Archimedes is featured in a side box as an example of the most advanced form of animation available on a home micro. The speed and quality of the rendering is astonishing, but the modelling system is just as user friendly as a tax form.

POETRY IN MOTION

There will be cries of "fix" and "bias" but after trying out almost every piece of paint and animation software available in this country for a home micro, Deluxe Paint 3 stands head and shoulders above the rest for instant action as well as user friendliness, versatility, range of features and just pure fun. On the Atari ST the nearest equivalent seems to be Cyber Paint (though it has not yet been given the full test treatment; see a future issue of ACE for that). It is not as instant or as intuitive as the new Deluxe flagship but it is powerful. Render Bender is in a class all alone. Instant it is not, but the speed of its rendering makes it seem instant compared to even the fastest Amiga ray-tracer. If the modeller was more friendly it would be brilliant. Nevertheless, for one-brush, one-point, instant animation there is no doubt that Deluxe Paint III is the best in the world, bar none. Road-Runner would be RoadPoser without it!



One frame from an animation: the balls appear from the blue 'box' and roll down the purple slope...



...while the small point 'lightsource' on the corner of the blue box casts shadows of the moving balls on the floorboards behind them.

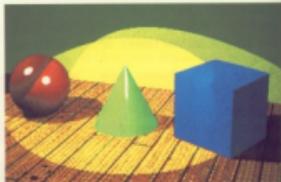
position and motion characteristics within the animation sequence.

To set up the 'scene', RB uses a script file, in other words a text file which contains all of the parameters. According to Clares this method has several advantages but these seem to be totally outweighed by the big disadvantage - it is very user unfriendly. Their primary reason is the short development time and hence cost. At £80 the package is reasonably cheap, but many of the people who might want

to use it will be put off by the difficulty. It needs an interactive, wire frame or solid modelling interface. In time Clares are bound to offer one. It will be worth waiting for because the quality of the rendering is excellent and should be made available to as many people as possible.

The interface problems notwithstanding, the images produced are quite sophisticated. Six primitive solids are provided plus three and four sided polygons. With a bit of imagination most objects could be constructed from these, though an interactive modeller would make using the polygons much more versatile especially if Phong shading were used to smooth faceted surfaces. This would undoubtedly add to the rendering time.

Three light-source types are provided, rays, points and spotlights allowing very sensitive and subtle lighting effects. By combining lighting effects with the various surface reflection and transparent/refraction properties it is possible to set up very realistic pictures like the illustration, Rolling above. The finishing touch of realism is added by the wide range of floor patterns available including wooden floorboards! At last we can get away from the clichéd checkerboard.



ALTERNATIVE IMAGE

Although the animations that the average home micro can produce are not up to the standards required for broadcasting, some companies are using Amiga and Archimedes computers to produce test animations, quick demos (known in the trade as 'animatics') and low-cost corporate videos.



Alternative Image, based in Leicester, have used Amigas to produce a number of professional quality animations including this robot for Bass. The Amiga 2000 they use is expanded to quite a high standard (and expense), but the software and techniques used are all available to any Amiga user. Practising with a standard micro and relatively cheap software, home animation could be the first step towards a professional career.

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoïd II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lion	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertron	£9.99
Island Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadrillon	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarara	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwarrior	Melbourne House	£19.95
Sherlock	Mandarin	£19.95
Trail Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Whizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Schwartz Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tyresoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tyresoft	£19.95

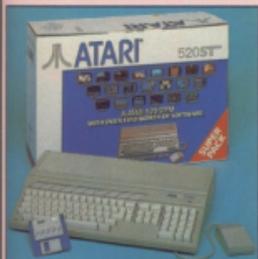
PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95
-----------	---------------------	--------

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99
---------------------	------------	-------

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97



The Atari Super Pack is a deal you can't get off to a flying start with! It's an entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with 1Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over 400 of top games and a wealth. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own £100 worth over £200. Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 With SC1224 colour monitor: £698

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

HOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbbyte RAM and a built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to take you to do so. The new Professional Pack from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, word processing and program language. This Professional Pack software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software worth £264.94, if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200). Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



ATARI 1040ST-FM (Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL (Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE (Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL (Database)	£29.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL (Language)	£24.95
NORMAL RRP: £884.82	
LESS DISCOUNT: £385.82	
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00	

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as an lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbbyte of RAM and the other with 4Mbbyte. Each version has a 1.44Mbte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with a keyboard but do include the mouse. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the Professional Pack software (worth £264.94).
 2Mb MEGA ST **£699**
 4Mb MEGA ST **£1199**
 with free £200 worth free Of Charge.
 Return the coupon: + mono monitor: £398 + mono monitor: £1298
 + colour monitor: £1198 + colour monitor: £1498



DTP PageStream £149

Being Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (incl. VAT) and features a menu driven user interface and a built-in PageMaker. PageStream is a powerful page layout and typesetting program which will set an Atari 1040ST and a built-in 520ST-FM printer. You can be up and online with a complete system for less than £200. Some of the features of PageStream are listed in the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below. Following the DTP how in the coupon.

- TEXT/FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- BLANK OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO-MANUAL KERNING & HYPERMATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, we will be pleased to place you on our list of our price lists and newsletters. FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Silica Shop and being experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:
SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
 OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 8.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRI-SAT 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0QL
 OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
 Bethesda (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AD
 OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm



The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or business presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the game, while providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarara, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200. FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£299
 +VAT=
£299

With SM124 mono monitor: £398 + SC1224 colour monitor: £598

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top top selling titles. There are FURTHER companies who can offer you a wide range of products for your computer and assist you and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the original range of Atari ST master products in the UK, a full line Atari ST specialist technical help and in-depth after sales support, including the newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. This one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below to our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari Service.

- SILICA STARTER KIT:** worth over £200. FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.
- PROFESSIONAL PACK:** Free business software worth £264.94 and MEGA ST worth £1199 brought from Silica.
- DEDICATED SERVICE:** 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience in Atari servicing.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari requirements from one place.
- FREE CATALOGUES DELIVERED:** Start at Silica are delighted to help you get the best from your ST.
- FREE TECHNICAL HELP:** Mailed to your home as soon as we print them. Featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.
- AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** All of our hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.
- PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will match competition on a same product same price basis.
- FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time service of Atari technical experts ready of your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200 WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Ltd, Dept CV0088, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.
PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____

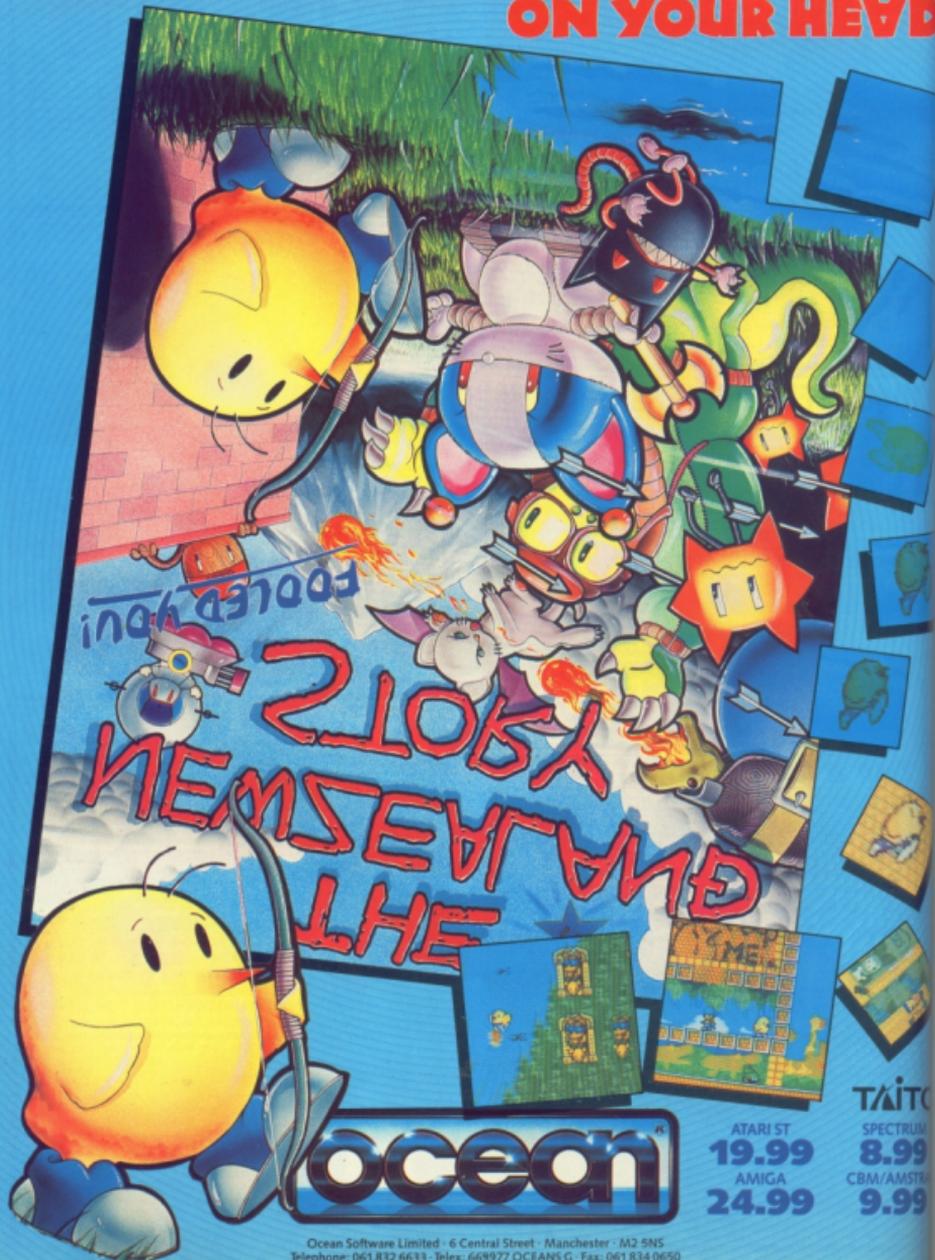
Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Do you already own a computer if so, which one do you own? _____

DTP

**FUN FROM DOWN UNDER
THAT WILL HAVE YOU STANDING
ON YOUR HEAD**



FOOLED YOU!

**THE GNAJASWEN
YKPTZ**

ocean

ATARI ST
19.99
AMIGA
24.99

TAITO
SPECTRUM
8.99
CBM/AMSTR
9.99

Ocean Software Limited - 6 Central Street - Manchester - M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 - Telex: 669977 OCEANS G. Fax: 061 834 0650

SOUND SENSE

The second most popular musical use for your home computer – after sequencing, which we took a glance at in last month's ACE – is its ability to create, and to help you create, sounds: a capacity known as **VOICING**.

If you read our monster overview in Issue 20, you will recall that there are two ways in which you can encourage the computer to make sounds: either program it internally, or get it to program an external synth via MIDI. The big advantage that voicing software provides is the ability to see all the peripherals (those bits that go to make up the sound) on screen. This may be in the form of sets of numbers, but more sophisticated programs will translate these numbers into easy-to-follow graphs. The real gems are programs that will let you manipulate a graph on screen, and also offer up an endless series of random voices to give ideas to get started.

INTERNAL CHIP PROGRAMMING

Most computers are still sadly lacking in the audio department, the bottom of the heap being the 48K Spectrum with its single-channel 'beep' command. The most common chip in use is the Texas Instruments AY 8912 or a cloned derivative. This is used by the 128K Spectrum, Amstrad CPC, nearly all PC models, MSX (Yamaha added a tone module to theirs), the ST, and the BBC. This is a three-channel sound chip that suffers with a basic problem in

that the tone created is a square wave, which is fairly harsh, and not too adaptable, but surprisingly many games have coaxed stunning sounds out of it, and it's still to be heard wittingly away in a multitude of one-armed bandits.

The Commodore 64 has the SID chip with four channels of sound and vastly improved sound filtering. At the time, this was seen as a very large step for mankind, but it does pale by today's standards. However, with smart software, it can be made to play sound samples.

Computer designers have only recently started to take sound seriously and incorporate quite sophisticated chips, using the latest ideas in sound synthesis. The three most impressive are the Archimedes, SAM, and Amiga. About SAM I know very little, except that it has a six-channel stereo chip. The Archimedes has an eight-channel stereo chip, and the Amiga a four-channel stereo chip. Because these are very complex chips, they still await the development of software to turn them into synthesizers proper. However, since all of the machines have high-speed internal workings and large memories, it makes them very useful for sampling. The sounds produced by both the Amiga and the Archimedes, so far, have only been

MUSIC

samples. As yet we await the bespoke voicing software that will take full advantage of their respective sonic capabilities. There is another option: that of purchasing a dedicated bolt-on tone generator. There are a few about, and ACE is currently trawling for a few more. The results and comparisons will be reported on in a not-too-distant issue.

Meanwhile, the ST is the best bet for internal chip music. In the heyday of the home 8-bit computer there was a fair amount of voicing software about, which is still found in the cheapo buckets of some software stalls. But if you have an ST, there are several pieces of PDS software with which to program the sound-chip: try The Sound Generator from Goodman PDL which will give you a graph display of the sound, offers quite a lot of programming facilities, and is fairly typical of its type. It's a lot easier than programming in BASIC.

VOICING FOR A SYNTHESIZER

Voicing software comes into its own when used with a synthesizer proper. One advantage that the older analogue synths had was knobs: lots of them. Shiny, coloured, well-marked faders, switches that you physically moved, and a sound path that was easy to follow. The first commercial synths were a selection of modules that you had to actually plug together in whatever configuration that took your fancy.

Sound always started from the left and traced a path through the various filters, processors and envelopes, to emerge on the right-hand end, as it were. After the sound? Just move any of the faders and hear what happens. This was absolutely the ideal bodger's way to start off: "Sod the manual, let's twiddle a few things and maybe come up with something." It didn't take long to find out the basic function of the various sections; it was just endless experimentation - if something didn't make sense, a quick glance over the panel usually revealed the problem, and even if it didn't, you could always try moving a few things about.

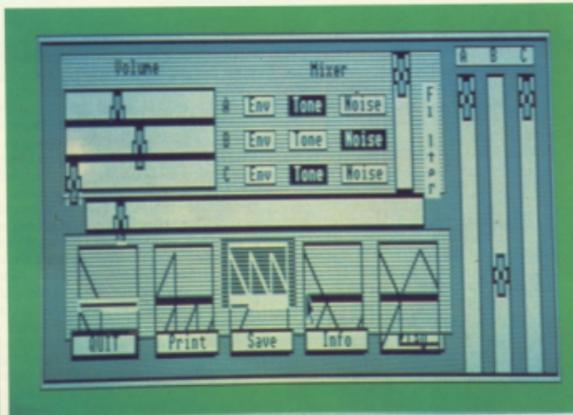
However, since we are now well into the digital age things are very different. One switch is not wired up to a particular function, say vol-

ume; instead, it is wired up to a CPU, and consequently can be made to perform myriads of functions. The lack of hands-on is inadequately compensated by an LCD. Instead of a shape that is visually perceptible you have strings of numbers. To further confuse you, these numbers will almost certainly have different maximum settings; an attack level of 99 may well be flat out on the main envelope, but not necessarily on the auxiliary low frequency generator. If this applies within just one synth, think of the fun when you swap to another with a different set of arithmetic rules. Not only a different set of maths, but more than likely a whole new way of creating the sound in the first place.

Enter the voicing program. By talking to the synth via the Systems Exclusive part of the MIDI code, it should display all the parameters of the sound on screen, and offer you the facilities to change, and store the changes, at will and with ease. Unless you have the sort of brain that can cope with three dimensional maths, and can boast a pretty good memory, you will find this a major boon if you own pretty well any MIDI-equipped synth.

To program your synth you will need software specially written for it. There is no 'master programmer' because there are several methods of creating sound and it would be fairly impossible to encompass these fully on one program. It follows that the more popular the synth, the greater the likelihood of finding a choice of software for it. So the chances of programming a DX7 from an ST are not simply excellent: you are spoilt for choice. If you wish to program a Korg synth from, say, a CPC then you would be very much down on your luck.

Synth programmers exist for most home computers. It will depend on the make of your computer, interface and synth as to the availability of bespoke software, but you could try these companies for software other than PC, Amiga or ST: for the Spectrum, the Spectrum Music Group on 05242 62258, and for the Commodore, CPC, and BBC, try EMR on 0702 335747. As yet the SAM and Archie have not spawned voicing programs at all.



Public domain software to give you a head start in internal chip programming for the Atari ST: this is *The Sound Generator* from Goodman PDL. Sounds can be constructed from a number of different basic waves: levels are adjusted with slide controls.

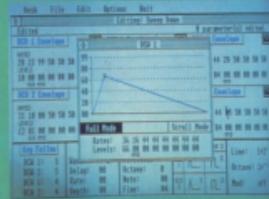
PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE VOICING FOR

Two and a half pop the the

Starting at the low-budget end is the Public Domain software. Although I have only seen some for the ST, most catalogues feature a voice programmer for the CZ, usually coupled with a similar program for the Yamaha DX100. These are in fact random voice generators coupled with a library system. Any voice programming still needs to be done from the synth itself, so not too much comfort here. Still, at the cost they're not too bad, and come with a fairly detailed set of instructions which you print out. You do get quite a lot of free voices, too, which would otherwise cost quite a bit.

CZ ANDROID Hybrid Arts 01 444 9126

Perhaps the best voice programmer for the CZ series comes from Hybrid Arts and is called the CZ Android. I've had this one for some time and have found it very easy to use; indeed, it wasn't until discovering this program that I realised the



CZ Android: the graph in the centre of the screen shows the sound's shape.

enormous potential of the CZ series. These synths are very complex in operation, and so you won't get much joy out of the tiny editing LCD on the front panel of the instrument. The pitch, filter, and sound envelope constructions are all complex in themselves, but there's a wild card, too: altering any part of the envelope has the effect of altering the shape of the envelope totally and generally screwing the whole affair up.

Android uses two basic screens: the library page and the editing page. The library has the internal memory in the centre with two alternate banks either side. Voices can be transferred either singly or en masse to the edit workspace. From the edit workspace you flip to the edit page, where the first things you see are rows of numbers running across the screen and divided into the various voicing parameters. Eight double sets of figures in each section relate to the envelope stages and the rate and level. You can alter these by clicking on them and depressing either mouse button.

In the corner of each section is a tiny multi-type envelope icon; click on this and it reveals a graph display, alterable either by figures, or by touching the oblong-shaped parts of the graph to reshape the sound. You don't have to use all the envelope - in fact, very few sounds need that - and you can specify where the envelope will sustain and end, again by clicking on the appropriate part of the screen. Alterations are instantly updated and sent to the synth. Apart from having all the sound peripherals on screen, including the initial waveforms used for the 'phase distortion'

Two of the most popular low-budget musical items have been the Casio CZ101 and the Roland D110, a synth and a tone module respectively. Because of their popularity, there is a good supply of programming software for both, especially the slightly older Casio.

SOME CASIO CZ101 & THE ROLAND D110

method of sound creation—vibrate, octave setting, detune, and key follow—you have drop-down menu options. These include the 'Android' feature, which is the program's word for randomize. You can also thicken up a sound by opting for 'distort', undo all your editing, initialize, compare with the original, and store your workings. You can format the disk as well (hooray!) without exiting to the keyboard.

All these features are very useful, and provide an easy jumping-off point. It goes without saying that voices can be named, not that this'll do you a lot of good, 'cos the CZ won't display the name. Having used this program for some time I can thoroughly recommend it. It stands the dear old Casio on its head.

SOUNDBITS 3D PROGRAMMER

SoundBits Software 021 733 2063

SoundBits Software have come up with a smart piece of software that not only covers the D110 but will also do for its smaller cousin, the MT32, and the keyboard versions D10 and D20. On loading up, you get the main options screen. Set it to default to your instrument, and then work your way through the program.

The first thing to do is to save the overall setup. In case of blunders later on, you can always return to this. Diving into the configuration screen, you get all the information you need. To change actual voices, you click on the name of the current voice displayed in the 'timbre' box (Roland call the voices 'timbres', just to be different). An overlay then pops up, listing all the voices in that tone group. To change tone group, return to the screen and hit the tone group, and the other 'timbre' group pops up. Any voice you want, you highlight by clicking on it. This is sufficient to transfer to the configuration screens. After fine-tuning the set-up to your requirements, select the next part to work on and repeat the process. For easy reference, a list of all the current parts with their details is kept on screen. All configurations can be named and stored.

Across the top of all the screens are the main facilities: data transfer, either in part or overall, the other edit screens, tone and rhythm. Tone editing is similar to the 'Android'. It makes a very good and thorough job of displaying the sound, creating features which are pretty complex; and if you screw up, the last edit you made can be undone as well. Throughout the program, peripherals are altered by clicking on them, rapidly changing the chosen value. On any of the screens, the sound of the current voice can be played by clicking on the right hand mouse button. The position of the mouse will determine the pitch and velocity, left and right for pitch, up and down for velocity.

The rhythm edit screen is fairly self-evident as well. Since any drum can be assigned to any output, at any volume and degree of pan, all these are displayed, with an active piano keyboard to assign the drums to. I would have liked to be able to have a global assign feature here, so that if you wanted all the drums to come through one output, say the stereo mix, you could do it with one click instead of having to go through each and every drum. My only other gripe about

the program was that there didn't seem to be a way of printing out a voice listing, which makes it a little difficult to remember what's where. Otherwise, 3D is a very successful program and one that any serious D110 user should start saving for now.

ABOUT THE ROLAND D110...

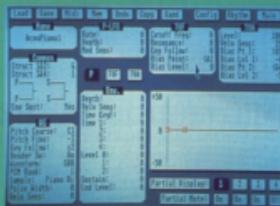
Roland's D110 is a very sophisticated piece of hardware, belonging to a family known as multi-timbral tone modules. A tone module is merely the guts of a synthesizer, without a keyboard to play it from or pitch and modulation wheels to alter the sound in real time, and relying instead on a mother keyboard or another synth to provide these. It is multi-timbral because it can play more than one sound at once.

Like most modules of its type, you can have eight sounds responding to eight separate MIDI channels, so it is well suited to being run from a sequencer. The configuration of the voices is probably the first thing that you will need to set up.

There is a basic choice of 128 voices, and not only the MIDI channels but also the fine tuning; pitch, how far it will bend when nudged by a pitch wheel, the range it will play within, and its volume. Further complications set in when you look at the back of the module. There are six separate outputs, plus a stereo pair and a mono output, which doubles up on one of the latter pair. These, too, can be assigned for each sound; if you choose the stereo, the pan from left to right can be fixed as well. The damn thing comes with a monstrous drum and percussion section as well, all assignable to a MIDI channel and individual audio outputs. Finally, the reverb setting for the whole configuration can be set, with a wide variety of modes and strengths. This is all ulcer-inducing stuff when setting up from the front panel, with its multi-function buttons and watch-size LCD. This sort of thing really cries out for on-screen editing, so that you can see at a glance what voices you are setting where.



3D Programmer: into the patch edit...



...then selecting the instrument voices...



...and finally, having a bash at the drums.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A VOICING PROGRAM

- It should be pretty obvious how it operates. Try to avoid programs that give merely numerical lists: graphic display is the order of the day.
- Any alteration you make to the sound should be updated on the display. Preferably you should be able to drag the display around.
- All the main sound parameters must be on one screen: it's no fun flipping between two or three screens to fix up a sound.
- It should be able to store not just individual sounds, but banks of sound as well: the whole sound memory of the synth. Look for the magic word 'librarian'. It goes without saying that it should also be able to transfer either single voices or whole banks, and it should be easy to create and re-order the sound banks. If it is a program for a tone-module, then the playing configurations should be easily alterable.
- The sound you are creating should be playable from the qwerty keys.
- Any 'randomize' feature is a bonus; you can use it as a basis for computer-aided inspiration when trying to create new sounds.

THE AMAZING AMIGA...

COMMODORE AMIGA 500



Pack Includes:

A500 CPU, Mouse, P.S.U., T.V. Modulator, Very First Tutorial, Workbench 1-3, Basic, Extras and Manuals.

PLUS POSTRONIX BONUS PACK

WORTH OVER £250 which includes 10 Blank Disks, Disk Storage Box, 10 Excellent Games, Mouse Mat, Mouse Bracket (Mouse Holder) Deluxe Paint.

£399.00 + £5.00 post and packing

AMIGA 500 PLUS DISK DRIVE AMIGA 500 + 1084S STEREO/COLOUR MONITOR

Instruction Manuals, Extra Disk, Workbench 1-3, The Very First Tutorial, T.V. Modulator, Photon Paint, Mouse PLUS additional Amiga Compatible Disk Drive and 10 Blank Disks.

£449.00 + £5.00 post and packing (including the Amiga 500 deal) **£649.00** + £10.00 post and packing



1084 HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR

1084S STEREO/COLOUR MONITOR

Compatible with PC, Amiga, C64c, C128

£259.00
+ £5.00 post and packing

AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE



AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE

Amiga 3.5" external drive. Capacity 880K
PLUS FREE DISK STORAGE BOX & 10 BLANK DISKS

£149.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

A501 RAM PACK

512K for the Amiga

£149.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

MPS 1500C



MPS 1200P

MPS 1200P

The Commodore MPS1200P printer presents the state of the art in dot matrix printers, with all the features of a printer that would cost much more. The MPS1200P is designed to be like three printers in one. It can act just like an Epson FX printer, or with the flip of a switch, it can act just like an IBM Graphics Printer with IBM Group II-I character set (Danish/Norwegian character set) support. It can also print all the characters available with the Amiga in the Amiga configuration. The MPS1200P is capable of all the printing functions you would expect, as well as some additional features you may not expect.

£229.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

MPS 1500C COLOUR PRINTER

£199.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

A. TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PRINTING TECHNIQUE Impact dot matrix (9-needle print head).
DRAFT MODE matrix: 9 vertical dots x (5 + 4) horizontal dots; - print speed: 120 chars, at 10char in
TABULATION SPEED 2 chars
PRINTING DIRECTION bi-directional, with optimised head movement
PRINT FITTERS 11 char/in to 24 char/in programmable from line, and in SET-UP mode
LINE FEED 18in (4.23 mm), 1/8 (3.17 mm) and 3/72 in (2.4 mm); - n/216 in and n/72 in.
CHARACTER SET ASCII characters and special characters.
MAX. PRINT LINE LENGTH 40 top 192 characters, according to print pitch selected.

FREE
DISKS

NE
O
A who
comput
durabil
fit your
only sa
forms
LARGE
ALL MA

DARK SIDE

The Dark Side. The place where the Katers plan to take their revenge, 200 years on from Diner Jones. On Evath's other moon, Triclops, the Katers have constructed a massive laser with the destruction of Evath being it's only function. Your task is to destroy its Energy Matrix, thus saving Evath from obliteration, by navigating the moon's surface and tunnel system and disabling the solar cells that feed Zephyr One. No simple task, yet one that is totally engrossing.

Developed for MicroStatus by incentive, the game features solid 3D FreeSpace, stunning graphics and superb gameplay. The challenge awaits you on SE and Amiga from good software stores under the new MicroStatus label. Price £24.95 each.

MICRO
STATUS



ACE sorts out the RPG-old from the RPG-ross, discovers that there may NEVER be a Bards Tale IV, and that even Level 9 and Magnetic Scrolls are getting animated about new adventure ideas...

WHAT'S IN A WORLD?

Weeks of playing time, great atmosphere, strategic challenge, and a powerful storyline are just some of the attractions of a good RPG. Poor graphics, slow pace, indigestible documentation, nit-picking rules, and a turgid plot, however, are the only reward for the wally who picks up a turkey...and probably pays at least £20 for it. In this, the second of our RPG series, we continue our exploration of the genre, look at some of the best offerings on the way, and catch up on the latest developments, so you can be sure of ending up with a handful of gold dust and not a fistful of feathers.

We also ask - and answer - some questions

that RPG fans may find a trifle disturbing...like whether this current boom in RPG software is going to last, or whether it's just a flash in the proverbial pan...

There are traditionally three leading RPG-influenced game-genres, each of which has

spawned numerous imitators. Two of them are already familiar to UK players and have already been extensively covered in ACE: *The Bards Tale* series from Electronic Arts/Interplay and the *Ultima* series from Origin Systems. The third, although very popular in the States, is not so common over here, it's *Wizardry* (currently on Scenario Number 5, *The Heart of the Maelstrom*) and reviewed on these pages.

As with a number of RPG titles, you can only get *Wizardry* from specialist importers. We've given details on one of these companies - *Computer Adventure World* - later in this article. During the next few months we'll be checking out a number of import-only RPG's. They may be expensive, but some of the software you can get from the States is well worth the dosh.

Even here in the UK, though, things are hotting up. You can find out on these pages about EA's new RPG due out this summer, about Level 9's planned RPG-influenced system, and about Infocom's *Quarterstaff* - a multi-window, individual character control RPG/text graphics adventure. All of which goes to show that it's the adventure/fantasy market - once considered a gamesplayer's ghetto haunted by the ghost of hairy-toed Hobbits - where all the action is currently taking place...

THE ACE RPG-UIDE PART 2

OK, so we didn't manage to get you *Might and Magic II* this month. We understand that although the Apple II version is available, the PC version is not yet ready and pre-production versions are still languishing in the good old US of A.

What we HAVE got you, however, should more than make up for it, though. News of



Level 9's new system, confirmed rumours of *Magnetic Scrolls'* animated products, and a definitive look at what's going on in RPG today...and what will be happening tomorrow.

And next month, who knows? You might just get a peek of *M&M2* after all!

Animated action meets RPG character attributes and adventure-style location descriptions in *Activision's Prophecy* on the PC.

OLD FAVOURITES

We checked out some older RPG's last month and — as you may recall — most of them didn't really make the grade. So what to look for if you're getting started in the RPG jungle? That's easy — if you haven't already sampled the delights of the *Ultima* and *Bards Tale* series, then you've really missed out. If you can't afford both of them, the ideal choice depends on your preferred playing style.

Bards Tale games are essentially searching and fighting games with a bit of puzzle solving for good measure. You get a simple graphic representation of your location and your enemies during exploration and combat. The latter consists of basic attack commands for each party character, with lots of spells to master, treasure to find, and weapons to wield. These games are simple, repetitive in action, but

great fun and highly addictive nevertheless. You can dip into a *SAVED* game whenever you feel like a spot of hostility.

Ultima games, on the other hand, are more challenging in terms of exploration and puzzling. You interact to a greater extent with other characters and spend much of your time trying to work out your objectives. Combat is more complex (you get to position each character individually on a special combat display) and exploration involves a good deal of object manipulation and discovery.

An *Ultima* game, therefore, is not something you just pick up every now and then for a spell of monster bashing, since you risk losing the thread through intermittent playing. On the other hand, *Ultima* games get you deeply involved and tempt you to stick at until you've cracked it or died in the attempt. This requires

lots of time (probably around 80-150 hours), but it's a rewarding process.

The other main difference between *Ultima* and the *Bards Tale* lies in the variation between the different versions of each game. *Bards Tale I* is still a great game, and scenarios II and III have built upon it without greatly altering the nature of the gameplay. *Ultima I*, on the other hand, is an ancient turkey that no-one in their right mind would shell out for these days. *Ultima V*, however, is a mega-game that no self-respecting RPG'er should be without. There's a checklist for the different machines on the opposite page.

FANCY STUFF

If you're really hard to please and want something more exotic than the UK companies currently offer, you might want to try investigating

THE LEADING EDGE

While most companies seem to fall into the traditional BT/*Ultima* gamestyles, Infocom seem to be experimenting more than most. Some of their efforts have fallen rather flat, but we should all be impressed by the energy with which this company — once considered the ultimate purveyors of computer fantasy — are putting into their RPG games. With dedication like this, it surely can't be long before they come up with a winner...

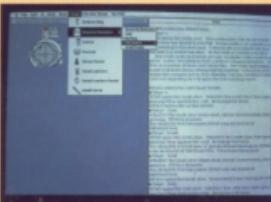
We've already looked at Infocom's *Journal* in last month's issue. Another example is the company's willingness to experiment is *Quarterstaff* — a graphics RPG for the dedicated with lots of cash. Although it currently runs only on the Mac, it shows several features that we can be sure will soon be implemented on other 68000 systems, including the ST and the Amiga.

As you can see from the screenshots, *Quarterstaff* is something different altogether. First, it features full on-screen mapping, in two different modes, depending on your location. These can give tremendous detail and are combined with a method of mouse pointing that enables you to move quickly from location to location.

Second, *Quarterstaff* — unlike most other computer RPG's — does not simply ask you for a single command. Instead, you input individual commands for each character in your party (the size of which varies as you travel around). What's more, each character has their own text window, completely separate from the others (although information of general interest is printed in all windows). This compartmentalisation slows down the game somewhat but also means that you really get a feel of playing the game from different viewpoints. And, of course, if you're playing with friends, who control the other characters, it's invaluable. You can even hide your window from the others if you wish.

Finally, *Quarterstaff* is typical of most recent Infocom RPG-influenced titles in that it attempts to combine the narrative element of text adventures with the graphical interaction of some RPGs. In *Quarterstaff* you can issue commands to characters either via menus of verbs, prepositions, and objects or

directly at the text cursor using traditional text adventure commands (EXAMINE, GET, and so on). In either case the program responds with location descriptions and other narrative text, sometimes at considerable length.

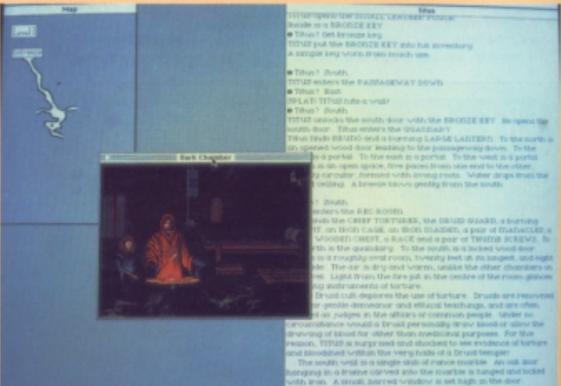


Drop down menus provide commands, object manipulation facilities, and even allow you to define macro commands to speed up gameplay.

There's a growing feeling among software houses that narrative, as opposed to graphical action alone, lies at the heart of the ultimate computer RPG. If that's the case, Infocom are likely to be the first to get there...



Theon-screen mapping changes mode in certain parts of the game, giving you detailed pictures of your current and surrounding locations.



There's a lot going on on this screen. The map displays appear on the left, frequently overlaid by graphic windows showing characters, locations, or other game elements. The text windows on the right accept text entry and deliver program responses for each character. All windows can be resized and moved around the screen.

FOLLOW THE BARD...

Here's a complete, up-to-date list of the availability of *Bards Tale* and *Ultima* titles. Conversions are coming out all the time but don't expect there to be too much activity in the near future - Origin are hard at work on *Ultima VI* and *Interplay*... well, read the **Wot? No BTIV?** box for further details.

BARDS TALE FORMATS

	Spectrum	Amiga	CPC	ST	C64	PC
BT1	8.99cs 14.99dk	24.99dk	8.99cs 14.99dk	24.99dk	9.99cs 14.99dk	24.99dk
BT2	NA	24.99dk	NA	NA	16.99dk	24.99dk
BT3	NA	NA	NA	NA	16.99dk	NA

Other 16-bit versions of BT2 and BT3 may appear in the future, but don't expect any within the next three months.

ULTIMA FORMATS

	C64	Amiga	PC	ST	Atari 8-bit
UI	19.95dk	NA	24.95dk	NA	NA
UII	See note	See note	NA	NA	NA
UIII	19.95dk	24.95dk	24.95dk	24.95dk	19.95dk
UIV	19.95dk	24.95dk*	24.95dk	24.95dk	19.95dk
UV	24.95dk	24.95dk*	24.95dk	24.95dk*	NA

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) will be available within the next three months. Note that Origin are releasing a special *Ultima Trilogy* pack, which will feature *UI-III* in one package for C64 and Amiga at a special price (to be announced).

a specialist RPG supplier. Although things are changing fast, many RPGs still make their first appearance in the States and by using a specialist importer you may get a glimpse of games not yet available in this country.

To start with, you could do worse than try *Computer Adventure World* of Bank Buildings, 1A Charing Cross, Birkenhead, L41 6EJ, tele-

phone 051 666 1132. They're particularly helpful because they publish a dedicated RPG catalogue that includes details of each product, including storyline, difficulty level, playing time, and special features. This can be a great help, especially when you're parting with large amounts of cash! CAW aren't always cheap, but they can get most things Stateside, many of

which would be difficult to obtain elsewhere.

Typical examples of games currently available from CAW include *Masterplay's Star Saga I* (a multi-player SFRPG), the *Phantasia* series, and numerous war-game scenarios for those with a taste for history. We'll be checking out many of these products in the next few issues.

THE REAL THING

While you're about it, why not face some REAL RPG challenges? Your micro can still be a help to you, particularly if you and your friends tackle the widely-available *Dungeons and Dragons* scenarios.

Ever since SSI landed the *Advanced Dungeons & Dragons* computer rights, a steady flow of releases has ensued. While arcade/strategy computer games, such as *Heroes of the Lance* and *Pool of Radiance*, are easily appreciated by newcomers to the adventures scene - they don't need any role-playing background to enjoy - the *Dungeon Master's Assistant Volume One: Encounters* is not of the same breed. Its purpose is to act as a tool to help in the creation of real role playing; the kind where you need a group of people. This grassroots role playing has been growing steadily over the past few years, but it's difficult to say just how popular this sort of semi-serious computer program will be.

DOING THE JOB

In roleplaying, there is always a moderator, a human referee who gives decisions on actions taken. Refs (in AD&D they're called *Dungeon Masters*, or DMs) must have all the relevant facts before them about the place and time where the adventure takes place.

In simple terms this means having maps of the area to be explored by the party, lists of the creatures to be encountered there, and the objectives and tasks which the party must try their best to succeed at. The DM looks after the "playing area", if you like. He is the god who controls the world, and everything that happens in it.

The players' job is simply to live out the

WOT? NO BTIV?

It now seems fairly certain that there will never be a *Bards Tale IV*, although we CAN reveal that your existing BT characters will still be able to fight again. What's going on?

The *Bards Tale* series is now quite old and, unlike the *Ultima* games, has not evolved to such a great extent between *BT1* and *BT3*. *Interplay* (who produce the BT games) have already launched out into other areas, exploring skill based RPGs, where each character has to master a number of different talents (e.g. *Wasteland*) and animated graphic adventures in the *Sierra-On-Line* style (*Neuromancer* is the first example). Quite naturally, the company seem keener to explore pastures new rather than flog an old horse to death, however good a horse it is.

Good news, however, is that *Interplay* are just about to launch a game featuring a new RPG engine, adapted from the *Champions* game system, which allows the player to choose the level of combat resolution, determine spell strength, and select tactics of ranged combat.

The game's called *Dragon Wars* and should be available at least for C64 and PC formats sometime this autumn. On a pilgrimage to the mystical land of Dimun, your party discovers that a megalomaniac monarch has outlawed magic and started waging war on everyone in sight. Tossed into a dungeon on arrival, you find that magic is likely to be your only salvation.

Finally, for those of you who are REALLY upset about the lack of *BTIV*, take heart. *Dragon Wars* supports characters from *Bards Tale I to III*, so your best friends live on...

End of an era. Although *Bards Tale I* has recently surfaced on 8-bit machines, and *Bards Tale III* only appeared recently for the C64, the famous series now looks as if it's coming to an end...



Bard's Tale

Your rank, death level, in the form of a necessary...

UNTIL YOUR STATIST...
band of light of...

Character Name	HP	St	Con	Sp	CS
1. BARD THE FIRST	3	30	12	0	0
2. BARD	3	30	12	0	0
3. BARD	4	30	12	0	0
4. BARD	4	30	12	0	0



OFFICIAL

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons[®]

COMPUTER PRODUCT

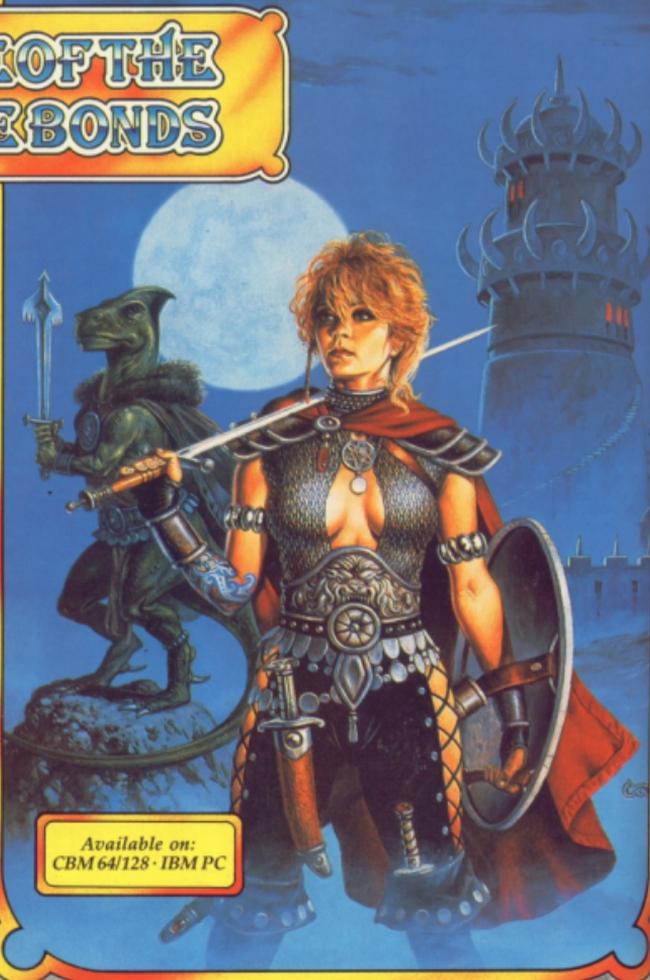


A FORGOTTEN
REALMS[™] FANTASY
ROLE-PLAYING
EPIC, VOL. 2

YOU'VE FOUND THE POOL OF RADIANCE—NOW FREE YOURSELF FROM THE

CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS

After you saved the city of Phlan and located the Pool of Radiance, a trip to Silvertown should have been easy, but it wasn't..... Ambushed, captured and knocked unconscious you awake to discover five azure blue symbols imprinted under the skin of your right arm. Their mystical power ensnares your will and as they glow you obey their every command. No magic dispels the bonds, no cleric's prayers remove them. Your only hope is to search the Forgotten Realms for the creators of this mystery and regain control of your destiny. Only then can you be free of the Curse of the Azure Bonds.



Available on:
CBM 64/128 · IBM PC

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD & D, FORGOTTEN REALMS and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, USA and used under license from Strategic Simulations, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, USA. © 1989 TSR, Inc.

© 1989 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

U.S. GOLD LTD, UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX. TEL: 021-356 3388.

lives of some characters within this area, trying to succeed in their quests and improve their characters' abilities.

Seen from this angle it's easy to see whose job is more difficult. The DM must handle everything that is not a player, and arbitrate on what happens after the players have made their decisions. To make matters worse, although many ready-made scenarios are available for role-playing games, DMs like to invent their own. Are you starting to get the idea that DMs are very busy people? It is this area, of inventing and developing scenarios and worlds, that the DMA is designed to help with. You can find out more about it in the CLOSER ENCOUNTERS box.

THE FUTURE

One year ago, here at ACE we predicted that RPG was going to be the biggest thing since sliced orc. Were we right? Is the future full of dim and dusty tunnels, crowded with parties all seeking the proverbial pot of Balrog bounty?

The answer, it seems is probably not. Although almost all companies are busy announcing 'RPG systems', none of them are really what we'd call role-playing software. The reason for this can be summed up in three words: Sierra-On-Line.

Sierra's animated graphic adventures have made the company one of the richest in the States. Out of every four games sold, one - the company claim - is a Sierra title. Whether this is true or not, it is obvious that Sierra's enormous success is spurring on other companies to follow suit. Check out the boxes elsewhere in this article on Magnetic Scrolls and Level 9 to get an idea of what we mean.

Meanwhile, even hard-core RPG companies like Interplay are producing Sierra-type programs - *Neuromancer* was the first and we can expect more to come. In the context of games like these, RPG means simply that the characters in the game have personal attributes that may change during play. The original RPG vision of parties of adventurers, complex puzzling, good textual descriptions, and vast scenarios is therefore unlikely to materialise. What's happening instead is that

CLOSER ENCOUNTERS

Real life (as opposed to computer-based) roleplay is based on the 'encounter' - the set of rules and conditions that apply when your party come face to face with a monster. This is especially true of the *Advanced Dungeons and Dragons* scenario which is at least 70% encounter-driven. Note that the monster need not be a slaving apparition with a bad body odour problem: a monster is any creature that is not a player, so sometimes the term NPC, for Non-Player-Character, is used instead. The other 30% (in AD&D) lies in exploration, most often of a dungeon. Sometimes players explore a new land, or indeed another planet: this sort of play requires a DM of a high standard to work well.

As a basis for planning these encounters, US Gold's DMA contains a huge list of 1300 monsters. These are drawn from the pages of *Monster Manuals 1 & 2*, both published by TSR for AD&D. The database contains entries for all the vital statistics of the monsters, including how tough they are, how much treasure they tend to have on them, and many other characteristics.

The task of changing monsters using the DMA to suit different campaign areas (the *'Forgotten Realms'* dragon is a much tougher cookie than the *'Greyhawk'* variety, for instance) rates the designation 'dead easy'. Inventing new monsters, such as the Hellfire Crystallist, is similarly no heartache.

So, you've got your monsters, and can create any specials you may want to spring on a jaded party of adventurers. What about the set piece encounters? Some (1000 actually) have been preset, and can be used as is. Mind you, players will get suspicious when they only encounter ogres in groups of 50...

CRUX

An adjunct to the encounter database is the encounter table. This represents the main usage of the program: it examines entries in the monster database, and produces ready-made engagements. What makes them special is the level of detail available for customising engagements. Say you wanted to create a situation where the evil villains had abducted some hostages.

You could, within a minute or so, create the statistics of the monsters, the hostages and the treasure gained. There is also a 'See Below' field for extra description. When I think of the hours spent in poring through the AD&D books, just looking up the dice rolls for hit points, never mind those for damage by weapon, magic resistance - and then I'd have to write it all down!

Admittedly the DMA's usefulness tends to be dependent on your printer type. If you have a respectable A4 machine with NLQ, then OK. Perhaps you're an unfortunate with a small thermal printer. Scanning frantically through a 'scroll' of printout might look authentic, but it certainly isn't my idea of fun.

The bottom line of using any computer program is ease of use, and I was surprised to find how simple the DMA was to master. It always displays a default for you to either accept or edit, and the manual is very good for taking you through the tricky bits a step at a time.

When I consider all the factors, I must admit that the DMA is mighty impressive. OK, on the C64 the drive was slow. However if you are a *Dungeon Master* with the time, money, inclination and will to do scenarios by hand, using the DMA will seem like a dream come true.

PROPHECY

Activision

Prophecy is one of those rare games that are easy to explain, beautiful to look at (in VGA, at any rate) and great fun to play.

Prophecy on VGA - tremendous graphics (see pp.4 and 95) combined with great gameplay.



Your fellow citizens have all been chopped to bits by homicidal invaders and you set out to avenge them.

Each screen shows a picturesque location across which you move your character using keys or joystick. Frequent messages flash up on screen with relevant information about locations or objects.

Superb animation, great storyline, lots of enjoyable combat with others, simple but useful spells and character attributes,

RELEASE BOX

IBM PC £24.95h QJ7 NOW

Other versions to be announced.

and lots to explore make this an animated RPG-influenced adventure that beats the pants off most of the opposition - and that includes many of the Sierra titles. Keep an eye open for updates.

CHARACTERS 40

Only one in your party, but he develops rapidly.

SET-UP 88

Quick to install and play.

LANDSCAPE 45

Stunning graphics, lots of different types of location, and frequent messages to set the scene.

COMBAT 85

Hack and chop under joystick control

with single key-press spell casting.

MAGIC 75

Quite a few spells, which have to be learnt and can be assigned to different function keys.

ENCOUNTERS 65

Not much meaningful interaction, but lots of people to fight - and there is more interaction with the environment than one would expect in this type of game.

RPG-UIDE RATING 516

Top Quality 2nd Drives for the Amiga and Atari ST at low, low prices

Evesham Micros

- ✓ Full compatibility with all Atari ST models, Amiga 500 & Amiga 1000
- ✓ Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- ✓ One megabyte unformatted capacity
- ✓ External plug in PSU (Atari ST)
- ✓ Throughport (Amiga)
- ✓ Very quiet
- ✓ Slimline design
- ✓ Colour matched to computer
- ✓ Long cable for location either side of computer
- ✓ Full 12 months guarantee

Don't forget - all prices shown include VAT and delivery

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY

£79.95

AMIGA VERSION ONLY

£74.95

including VAT and delivery

ATARI All our ST prices include mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including First Word wordprocessor, printers, Neochrome graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software worth over £500! Software included is:

- | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| R-Type | Panorama | Def Run | Nebus |
| Double Dragon | Star Wars | Football | Starjoe |
| Super Hangin' | Chinatown | Garage II | First Basic |
| Space Harrier | Proton | Black Lamp | Organizer |
| Overlander | Bomback | Starry | |

All for only £359.00 inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER PACK

Includes 520 STFM with 1MEG drive, over £450 worth of software, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software included is:

- | | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|
| Marble Madness | Test Drive | Chopper X |
| Thunderbolt | Star Wars | Starjoe |
| Thunderbolt | Chinatown | Starjoe |

New price! only £319.00 inc VAT & delivery

- 520 STFM with 1MEG internal drive fitted £269.00
- 1040 STFM latest model, with built-in TV modulator £399.00
- 1040 STFM model as above with 'Microsoft Write' & 'VIP Professional' £419.00
- 1040 STFM including joystick, 21 games with business software as supplied with above described '520STFM Super Pack' £419.00
- 1040 STFM inc. 'super pack' extras as above, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' £459.00

Buy a monochrome monitor with any 1040 from above for £110 extra

- Mega 3:11 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' £599.00
- Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' £649.00
- 'Super Pack' software as supplied with above 520 STFM offer £ 60.00
- 520 STFM 1MEG internal 3.5" drive upgrade kit inc. full instructions £ 74.95
- SM124/5 mono monitor £119.00
- SC1224 colour monitor £279.00
- Philips 10" E5T Fastset TV/monitor model 1185, full remote, c/w cable £269.00
- Philips CM8633 14" colour monitor c/w ST or Amiga lead £229.00
- Philips CM8652 as above, higher resolution £299.00

NEW SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PACK

Our new specially priced Amiga bundle includes the following:

- ★ Amiga 500 computer
- ★ TV Modulator
- ★ Mouse & Mouse mat
- ★ Joystick
- ★ Return of the Jedi
- ★ Powerplay
- ★ Mercenary
- ★ Helibest
- ★ Zynap
- ★ Bubble Ghost
- ★ Custodian
- ★ Eliminator
- ★ plus 5 disks of public domain s/ware
- ★ and 1 extra game free, while stocks last!

all for only

£399.00!

- Amiga 500, including TV modulator £399.00
- AS01 RAM/Clock expansion unit for the Amiga 500 £129.00
- External 5.25" 40/90 track switchable floppy drive £114.95
- Project 'D' disk backup utility £34.95
- X-Copy new disk backup utility £27.95
- Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software £529.00
- Fye 1185 TV/Monitor with teletext, full remote & Amiga cable £269.00
- Philips CM8633 colour monitor, c/w Amiga cable £229.00
- Philips CM8652 colour monitor as above, higher resolution £299.00
- Amiga 500 dust cover £4.95

DISECTORST ULTIMATE ATARI ST DISK UTILITIES

- ◆ **SOFTWARE BACKUP** incorporating turbo nibbler
- Version 5 backup incorporates a very fast and powerful menu-driven backup utility. Makes use of all available drives and memory.
- ◆ **80 SOFTWARE BACKUP PARAMETERS**
- Now with 80 individual parameters to backup and de-protect even the toughest of protection schemes!
- ◆ **FAST BACKUP VERSION 2**
- Will backup a non-protected disk very speedily, using 'File Allocation Copy' techniques.
- ◆ **EXTERNAL DRIVE BOOT**
- Allows many programs to startup from drive B.
- ◆ **ORGANISER ACCESSORY**
- Providing extremely useful disk management commands under one desktop-based accessory, including 'FORMAT', 'RENAME', 'DELETE' etc.
- ◆ **SPECIAL FORMATTERS**
- Increase your 3.5" disk user storage capacity by up to 25%, and improve access speed by up to 30% with these two new disk formatters provided!
- ◆ **RAMDISK and SET DATE/TIME accessories.**
- ◆ **PLUS UNDELETE, DISK ANALYSIS, UNFORMAT, DISK SPEED CHECK and much more!**

Only £28.95 — Existing users - upgrade your Disector ST disk for only £7.95

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

- Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cpe 9 pin, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free £199.00
- Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons £249.00
- Star NX-15 budget-wide carriage 9pin printer £319.00
- Star LC24-10 feature-packed 10" multifont 24 pin printer £319.00
- Star NB24-10 great value 10" 24pin inc. cut sheet feeder + 2 extra ribbons £499.00
- Star NB24-15 wide cart version of NB24-10 inc. cut sheet feeder £549.00
- NEC P2200 budget 24pin, 10" with carriage 168/56 cps £319.00
- Anastat DMP3160/3500 9 pin, 10" carriage £199.00
- Anastat LC0300 10" 24pin with both serial and parallel interfaces £279.00
- Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps £169.00
- Panasonic KXP1180 new, exciting high spec, multifont 9 pin 10" £199.00
- Panasonic KXP1124 superb value 10" multifont 24 pin with 6 typestyles £219.00
- Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps £199.00
- Epson LC250 good 24pin printer 165/50 cps £319.00
- Citizen 1200 good value 10" 120 cps £199.00
- Citizen HQP-45 bargain 24 pin wide carriage printer £399.00

3.5" Disks

- 10 Bulk packed DS/DD 3.5" disks with labels, fully guaranteed £11.95
- 25 bulk disks as above £27.95
- 10 disks as above with plastic case £13.95
- 25 disks as above, with 40 capacity lockable storage unit £34.95
- Kodak DS-DD 3.5" disks, quality storage media, fully guaranteed. Box of 10 £17.95

How to order from Evesham Micros

- Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details
- Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on: 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Govt, educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.I.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

other game genres are stealing RPG concepts. If you're a purist, you'll be disappointed, but most of us can only rejoice at the prospect.

Typical examples of this movement are *Action-oriented role-playing game* and *ZakkKracken* from Lucasfilms/US Gold (reviewed in a previous issue) which brings the 'party' concept to animated Sierra-style adventuring by giving you control over more than one character.

Traditional RPGs must share some of the responsibility. They've made life very difficult for new players by bombarding them with endless rules, poor documentation, and sloppy graphics. Devotees may remain loyal, but the rest of us need rather more persuasion. This confrontation with commercial reality may be the one encounter traditional RPG can't win. It will, however, have brought to entertainment software a depth of gameplay that will one day be accepted as the rule and not the exception.

This is the last in the RPG-Uide series of articles. But from next month onwards we'll be carrying regular reviews of RPG-influenced software both from the UK, Europe, and abroad. First onto the page should be *Electronic Arts' Hound of Shadow* - a graphical RPG with a 'supernatural horror' theme set in the 1920's. Watch out for it.

NATIVE TALENT

While Infocom beaver away at RPG-influenced games, what are our very own Level 9 and Mag Scrolls up to?

Level 9 have been working for some time now on their 'new system'. In a conversation with ACE's Steve Cooke several months ago, Pete Austin of Level 9 revealed that - at the time - he favoured the single character approach rather than the facility for building parties.

Infocom have already tried this with *Beyond Zork* and there are several other RPG's on the market (e.g. *Legend of Blacksilver*, reviewed last month) which only give you one character.

This seems a terrible pity. One of the great enjoy-

ments of games like *Bards Tale* and *Wizardry* is the identification you build up with a group of very different characters.

It's therefore rather depressing that the latest reports from Level 9, whose system is being kept under wraps but is due for release in July, indicate that the games will be single character ones. Graphics will also play a large part in them.

Meanwhile Anita Sinclair of *Magnetic Scrolls* is keeping equally tightlipped about their new system. Rumour has, however, that animated graphics play a large part in the game design and this, combined with other snippets of information, leads us to suspect some kind of

Sierra-On-Line-type product. The same could even be true of Level 9, particularly since the rumour is that they are 'just about' to sign up with an American software house.

There is of course a reason for all this. As you can read elsewhere, Sierra are currently hugely popular in the States with their animated adventures. If you've never played them, then you should know that they feature pretty graphic backgrounds against which animated characters move and interact. There is a limited parser and movement, as well as most commands, are joystick controlled.

Stand by for more news of the new systems next month.

WIZARDRY

Sir-Tech

Wizardry is something of a legend amongst US RPGers. It's been around a long time and is now on Scenario 5. As with other games of this genre, you don't have to have played any of the previous scenarios to catch up with the latest.

Wizardry 5 - The Heart of the Maelstrom, to give it its full title, is a very large maze-mapping-and-murder RPG which throws you down into the usual underground dungeon maze in search of fame and fortune.

The game comes with an excellent 86 page booklet that sets the scene for your attempt to rescue the Gatekeeper of Lylgamy, without whose spiritual aid doom is nigh and everyone will break out in spots...you know the sort of thing.

Wizardry - you can't see much of your opponents when you're in combat mode. Perhaps that's just as well...

Your opponent is the Evil Sorcerer whose minions inhabit the Maze beneath the Temple of the Brotherhood. These minions are of the rather uninteresting pixelated variety, much as in earlier versions of the *Bards Tale*. The maze itself is a strangely archaic collection of wire-frame graphics that would have looked somewhat out of date in a 1983 version of *3D Monster Maze*.

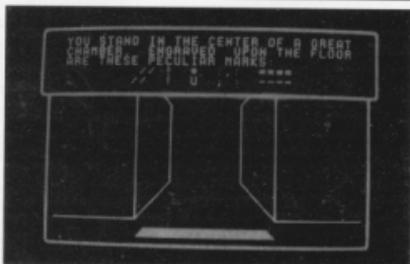
As you can imagine, then, the presentation of *Wizardry* leaves not a little to be desired in these days of *Dungeonmaster* et al. What's more, it's price - at a tad over £45.00 - is about as scary as something out of the fabled Maze itself.

All this would be enough to make most players look elsewhere, and understandably so, I

have to say. But for those with a taste for underground mapping and text combat routines, *Wizardry* is probably Number One on the list.

First, the game is very large.

RELEASE BOX	
IBM PC	£42.95/£ OUT NOW
AVAILABLE ON IMPORT FROM COMPUTER	
ADVENTURE WORLD (SEE PAGE 96)	



Unlike recent versions of other RPGs, which have expanded in terms of colour and graphics, *Wizardry* has expanded in terms of size and plot development. Although there isn't much text, there are numerous features and mini-puzzles to be stumbled over

in the dark, and most of them set you some kind of puzzle or new objective.

Wizardry allows you up to six members in your party. You'll need every one. It may not look that hot on screen, but you're certainly hot if you can finish it.

CHARACTERS 70

Six in your party, with traditional character development.

SET-UP 60

Three disk coppers produces a handsome version.

LANDSCAPE 55

Very big - and very primitive graphics.

COMBAT 45

Few combat options and text reports only. Crude static pictures of enemy.

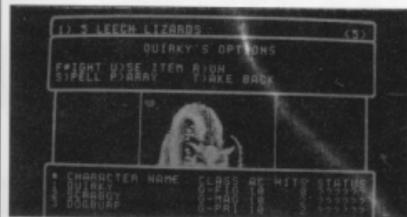
MAGIC 80

Lots of spells, with a few unusual ones to experiment with.

ENCOUNTERS 55

Little interaction with NPCs but numerous encounters with puzzles, sub-quests, and obstacles.

RPG-UIDE RATING 755



ADVENTURE

BOY, HAVE WE GOT PLANS FOR YOU!

The adventure section's a bit shorter than usual this month, due to the space taken up by the last part of our RPG-ulde. But never fear – there's a fresh wind blowing through the computer adventure market and with Steve Cooke and Pete Connor back as editors of ACE, we've got some very adventurous ideas for the future. Starting next month, we'll be presenting a completely new section for everyone interested in adventuring. It'll be simple, direct, very opinionated, and full of information. Most important of all, it will cover a broader range of software than ever before.

That's because, as you know, the adventure scene is changing dramatically. With Infocom text and graphics adventures at one end of the scale and games like Activision's *Prophecy* (see page 99) at the other, there's a desperate need to pull it all together and give everyone a complete, reliable guide to what's available. That means regular reviews of new products, which will include a whole new way of assessing fantasy and exploration games.

In whatever world you happen to be next month, make sure you stop off at the trading post and grab a copy of ACE. After all, if they've got the guns, make sure YOU'VE got the numbers!

MAKING MUGS

The man who brought you SHADES has developed a MUG engine that enables him to develop multi-user games in double-quick time.

Neil Newell, known to some as Hazeii the Coder after his role-name in the Micronet on-line game, has developed a system called MUG-ick. It's a special development language and run-time engine that enables other authors to turn their ideas into multi-user on-line games.

Neil obviously thinks his system has got what it takes because he's set up a new com-

INSIDE DEALING #1

In the adventures *King's Quest III*, *Space Quest I*, and *The Black Cauldron*, press CTRL-D, then ENTER twice, then TYPE tp. Having done this you will be asked ROOM NUMBER: . Type your room choice and you will be instantly transported to it!

Thanks to Laurence Sher, South Africa.

pany to promote it – Third Millennium Systems – and is busy attacking the French market with MUG ideas galore. First off the line will be *Trash*, written by Matthew Ward, otherwise known as (they're all split personalities, apparently) Ambushbug the Wizard. The company are currently researching potential licensees in the UK, Europe, and the USA.

Trash seems a particularly suitable title to aim at the French market. Our Gallic neighbours are already demonstrating an unhealthy appetite for all things trashy by logging onto the national Minitel system and sending very French messages to each other. ACE readers may remember from our SHADES diaries that people in the UK actually got married in the game and conducted bizarre textual on-screen orgies in the 'Bridal Suite'. In France they've gone several steps further than that, but we'll leave the sordid details to your imagination.

HIT.....OR MYTH?

Magnetic Scrolls haven't been entirely inactive since they launched *Fish!*. Despite problems caused by the Telecomsoft sale to Microprose (see page 9), they've managed to find time to finish their 'mini-adventure' *Myth* for the Official Secrets adventure mail-order club.

The good news is that *Myth* is pretty good fare despite the fact that it is barely half the size of a normal Mag Scrolls game. Even better – it's absolutely free. So what's the bad news?

Well, there is a catch. *Myth* is only going to be available to people who join the Official Secrets adventure club. It's not for us to tell you how to spend your money, but the package is actually pretty attractive. Although you have to whack out an astonishing £19.95, you do get some pretty hefty returns: including a bi-monthly magazine, some VERY cheap games and, of course, a free copy of *Myth*.

Back to the game...You play Poseidon, God of the Sea. Stripped of your godly powers by Zeus you have to earn your right to eternal life and all other divine benefits by completing a test. Zeus has commanded you to steal Hades' Helmet which is secured in the depths of his subterranean Palace. To achieve this you will need to pay the Ferryman, cheat Death, and defeat the nine-headed Hydra guarding the gates to the Underworld.

The graphics are excellent, though not as good as those in, say, *Guild of Thieves*. And although the game will probably yield up most of its secrets after a couple of hours' playing it could serve as a good introduction to adventuring for those who are wondering whether the text-tappers life is the one for them.

Meanwhile, Official Secrets have also released a 24page guide to playing *Dungeonmaster*. These guides are often a waste of money, saying things like 'Watch out for the nuclear missiles, they're radioactive' and so on, but we've perused the *Dungeonmaster* specimen and have to admit it's pretty good value for only £1.50. Oh yes, there's that catch again. Yup, you have to be a member to buy a copy.



Myth: If this has you panting for a copy, then phone Official Secrets on 0279 726541 for membership details.

Before you send off your hard earned lolly, better make sure *Myth* is available for your machine: it's coming out for Amiga, Atari ST, Macintosh (mono pics only), PC EGA, C64 disk, and Amstrad PCW. PC CGA/Hercules and Spectrum +3 disk versions are also available but are text only.

SEGA®

Number 1 for TV Arcade Action

**MASTERSYSTEM
PLUS™**

£99.95



**SUPER
SYSTEM™**

£129.95



**CONTROL
STICK™**

£14.95



3D GLASSES™

£39.95



MASTERSYSTEM™

£79.95



**LIGHT
PHASER™**

£29.95



RAMPAGE

You and your buddy are ready for a little action tonight! Cause you just happen to be in the mood to tear up the town. You'll demolish buildings, grab and chop hounded spectators and other gummy morsels, and flatten puffy helicopters and other antagonists who try to stop you!

Addictive gameplay, marvelous graphics combined with originality and a great sense of humour! C+VG, March 1985



'R' TYPE

They came from a Dimensional plane clear across the galaxy, amazing tactics and chaos from star system to star system. With an evil that smothered all resistance with fear and terror, the horrid creatures of the Bylio Empire are now knocking on Earth's front door.

Is it by far the best blur available on the Sega, or it goes without saying that no shoot 'em up fan should be without it! C+VG, March 1985



CYBORG HUNTER

The year 2242 you are Pelatin, the toughest bounty hunter in the galaxy. Menaceful Cyborgs are threatening to take control of the Universe under the direction of their evil leader, Vigron. Your mission is to gain access to Vigron's chambers and destroy him. Sound easy enough? It isn't!

Horizontally scrolling arcade adventure, action packed! C+VG, March 1985



Y's

You are Aron Christian, a swordsman washed ashore by the might and fury of a hurricane. You were found half dead by a kind and humble fisherman and he restored you to health. The fishing village sat at the edge of the great plain. Rising in the distance was a small mountain range with an ominous tower at its peak. "That is the Tower of the Doomed," the fishermen told you as they made the sign of the evil eye. "It is the place where the troubles of our land begin! As you watched the tower, you knew that your destiny waited there."

The whole thing looks incredible - the best I've seen on the Sega. It's offers depth and playability and will keep you engrossed for weeks. It's amazing! C+VG, March 1985

The No.1 best selling console in the UK

Distributed by

Virgin Mastertronic, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.

THE ACE ADVENTURE CONFERENCE

Just room this month for messages from Sarah Garner and Phil Armstrong... The address is now ACE Adventure Conference, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Jump to it! Remember that the best letter each month (and that doesn't necessarily mean the most literate one) gets a mystery prize for their machine

THERE'S NOTHING WRONG...

... with simple verb/noun input. I'd hazard a guess that most game players aren't typists and accordingly keep their commands brief... Input is nowhere near as important as the content of the text: if the spelling is sloppy (I once found myself near 'a small steam flowing'), the grammar bad, the descriptions poor, then the atmosphere suffers. We're dealing with a world of fantasy here, and it should maintain its own inherent logic, including Geography, I.E. When you go South you ought to end up in the same place that you came North from, unless the text clearly states that the road, passage, tunnel, or whatever

bends, or forks...

THE LEVEL 9 ADVENTURES...

...I originally played were crammed into 32K and yet they contained all of the elements necessary to satisfy the adventurer: good plots, strong story lines, vivid prose, detailed descriptions, lots of locations, a reasonably friendly and witty parser, tricky puzzles and even - sometimes - graphics. My only gripe was the lack of a trumpet fanfare on completion of a game (the equivalent of this has only appeared in three adventures that I know of, namely Beyond Zork, Trinity, and Leisure Suit Larry). How come with 520K to play with the only real improvement is in the quality of the graphics?

Hmmm... the sad truth is that extra RAM is a bit of a distraction for us adventurers. It's easy to fill 520 K with superlative full-colour pics. It takes about two days. It isn't easy to fill it with solid C object code driving a state-of-the-art character handler. That takes about two hours.

'MOST OF THE PACKAGING IS TOTALLY IRRELEVANT...

...in the case of Infocom titles, to the actual game. Recently I purchased Spellbreaker for £29.99 and when I opened it there was a badge and a booklet which didn't tell me anything about the game at all.

Level 9 are nearly as bad, with Jewels of Darkness and Silicon Dreams you receive large novellas which don't really set the scene for the game at all. In my opinion, the Kings Quest (Sierra-On-Line) titles are the best. Their packaging only contains the disks, a small booklet, and loading instructions. After reading the booklet, the rest is up to your own imagination.

All in all, I think that all games' packaging should be like the Kings Quest series - that way the price of the other games could fall too. Do others agree?

Well, do they? And while we're about it - Sarah gets this month's software prize for the best conference contribution. Will it be you next month?

HIT-LISTING

Here's a neat little listing for Amiga owners who want to get ahead in Bards Tale II. The program creates a character who is 'very rich and very indestructible,' says programmer Chris Fitch of Walthamstow. Type in the listing and save it to disk for later use. When you want to change a character, simply replace the characters CHARACTERS_NAME GOES HERE with the name of your own character - but make sure you don't delete the **tw**, or the **c**. Then run the program and follow the on-screen prompts.

REM I WANNA BE GOD!

REM Chris Fitch

PRINT "Please insert the B2 Character disk into dfo:"

PRINT "then press a key"

key:

k\$=INKEYS:IF k\$="" THEN key

OPEN "Y",#1,"tw,CHARACTERS_NAME GOES HERE,c",

FIELD #1,1,AS n\$

DATA

5,6,7,8,9,20,22,24,26,53,54,57,58,59,60,61

,62,63,64,65

a\$=CGR\$(255)

loop:

READ n

LSET n\$=a\$

PUT #1,n

FOR k=1 TO 8000:NEXT k

IF n<>65 THEN loop

PRINT "Your character is one mean mother now!"

INSIDE DEALING #3

In Wishbringer, a stone in the head is better than a hole in the head.

Thanks to Ian Gay, Newcastle

MIGHT AND MAGIC II

Activision STILL haven't brought us **M&M** as promised for this month, but just to get you excited we'll tell you that it has over 250 animated monsters, 96 spells, more than 250 weapons, two new character classes, hirelings, and 15 secondary skills for your characters.

The inclusion of skills is further evidence that this dimension of RPG-influenced games is now becoming an essential prerequisite of new releases. Skills can add to strategic and tactical interest, and can also contribute something to the feeling that your characters have an existence all of their own. Watch out for a full review next month.

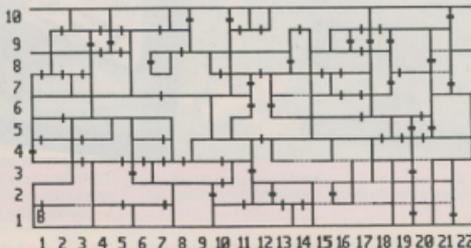
INSIDE DEALING #2

In *Leisure Suit Larry 2*, wear your wig as the lifeboat hits the water, then use sun-screen. While on board ship, keep away from the captain or he will put you in the brig. Move to the center of the pool and dive in to get the bikini.

Thanks to Ray Boff, Hingdon.

CATACOMB CARTOGRAPHY

Thanks to The Tommyknocker and Madball of Australia for this mini map of Level 2 of the Catacombs in *Bards Tale III*. This should encourage you when you need it most...and next month we'll give the beginners Level 1, plus Unterbrae 1 and 2. The 'B' marks the stairs...



CATACOMBS 2

ARCHIPELAGOS



Atari ST screen shots

Imagine a game without violence,
yet as chilling as abandoned
places where people have died and
never returned.

Imagine a 3D world, yet the only
forces are those that come from
the ground.

Imagine the danger of a tormented
soul, carried aloft by nothing
greater than the wind.

Archipelagos is a completely new
sort of game. It offers 9,999 living
landscapes, in 3D, with continuous
smooth movement and scanning. It
is so extraordinary it defies
classification. It is the experience
of the metaphysical.

Archipelagos is conceived and
coded by Astral Software.

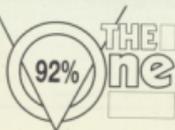


LOGOTRON
RECREATION

LOGOTRON LTD, DALES BREWERY, GWYDIR STREET, CAMBRIDGE, CB1 2JJ

ATARI ST	£24.99
AMIGA	£24.99
PC	£29.99

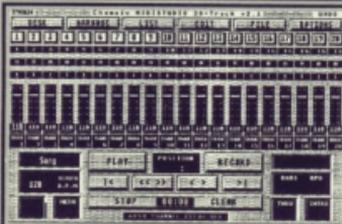
PC version includes FREE audio cassette



LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL



This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their retail premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this "second to none" service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that customers receive total satisfaction, returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras **WYSIWYG, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT** and delivery (next day delivery +£3), are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.



Midistudio £99.99

Midistudio is a 20 track Midi Music Studio. This Midi software package is a realistically priced introduction to Midi music processing and includes the following features. 20 tracks each assignable one of 16 midi channels, each track can be transposed up or down 2 octaves, the main screen features full tape deck controls with individual volume sliders for each track, note editing facilities including editing of pitch, octave, duration and velocity, plus full midi controller editing (pitch bend, mod wheel, etc.). Full control over phrasing is offered through Quantizing, transposing and phrase arrangement software pages. The arrangement facilities allow moving and copying phrases on any of the 20 tracks. The package is easy to use and is a strong competitor with Pro 24.

"will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money"
ST WORLD March 89



SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £89.99

The Image Scanner is a peripheral for the ST which can provide high quality graphics digitizing for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fit easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas and Neochrome formats. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

IMAGE SCANNER ONLY £89.99



Add With Oscar £12.99

Add with Oscar is a fully mouse controlled educational game with full colour screens and sound for teaching addition, subtraction, multiplication and division to children. This program has selectable difficulty levels and a Hi-Score table.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Spell With Oscar £12.99



Spell with Oscar is a game which teaches spelling, keyboard skills and motor coordination. Pictures of objects move smoothly across the screen and the pupil should spell the name of the object while Oscar checks for mistakes. Spell also incorporates selectable difficulty levels and a HiScore table. Extra data disks £6.99

Quick List Plus

is a utility that compiles a directory of your disks. Sort on disk or name, reads any drive, including hard drive. Printer output for hard copy of databases.

TRILOGY £12.99



AB Animator £14.95

Mastermat

is a formatter that optimizes disk space, allows non standard sector and track formats/ fast read format.

Picstrip

is a utility that captures all or part of a picture file for use in Basic programs, supports GFA, FAST, HISOFT and ST Basics and is Degas, Neochrome and AB Animator compatible.

AB Animator

is a utility for creating and animating sprites. It supports GFA, HISOFT and FAST basics and is compatible with Degas and Neochrome picture files. Use the full icon control to animate up to 20 big frames of 56 pixels wide by 33 pixels high.



All dealer enquiries to LEISURESOFTECH LIMITED, Sketty close, Brackmill Business Park, Northampton, NN4 0PL. Tel: (0604) 768711

ALL HARDWARE AVAILABLE EX-STOCK. PHONE FOR OUR NEW LOW PRICES.

For example:

MEGAFILE 30 30 MB HARD DRIVE

£475

520 STFM SUPER PACK

£369.99

520 STFM EXPLORER PACK

£279.99

1040 STFM + CHOICE OF SOFTWARE PACKS

£449

PHONE FOR OUR LOW PRICES ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ALL EX-STOCK.

printers (L, 2.5 and 4 Megabyte memory expansion boards, [Megabyte memory expansion], Printers, Hard drives, 1Mb second drives, Monitors, IT) ST packages, Atari PC's. Phone for information on our incredible value software club which offers up to 60% discounts and a free monthly disk magazine for only £15.

Ladbroke Computing International,
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancs.,
PR1 2QP. Open Monday-Saturday
10 am to 5.30 pm. Dealer enquiries welcome.



ORDER BY PHONE

Call us on numbers below and pay with your

credit card.

07721 203166 OR 21474



ORDER BY POST

Make cheques PO's payable to Ladbroke Computing International.

Send SAE for full catalogue.



0752

IN THE PINK

THE LINE-UP

108

ACE software guide - Arcades and Adventures

We pinpoint the sexiest shoot-em-ups and locate the locations you just have to visit.

122

The ACE puzzle

The die is cast - but in which position? Plus the solution to last month's brain squeezer.

123

Game design continued

John Riglar on the creative bit.

124

The ACE Crossword

...and yet more ACE Odd Facts

126

WIN...US Gold goodies

128

Subscribe!

To Britain's Number One games technology magazine.

OK - shoot us down in flames. We've had to reduce the size of the Pink Pages section this month due to administrative difficulties involved in the transfer of ownership of the magazine. Shoot us down - but trust us to get the section back in the best of health for next month, with a host of essential trivia for the seriously dedicated gamer.

NIGEL FROM RIGEL

By Dave Bowden



GAMES YOU'VE GOT TO HAVE

All of the following games are **ACE RATED**: that means they're all red hot masterpieces of computer entertainment. Some of the games have been around a long time: these games are simply marked with the **ACE CLASSIC** flash, and rest assured, they're all superb pieces of software and are well deserving of the title.

ARCADE STYLE

Including coin-op conversions. Games with a high fun factor and plenty of addictiveness feature here.

ARKANOID

Imagine ● Spectrum £7.95c ● C64 £8.95c
£12.95c ● Amstrad £8.95c ● £14.95c ●
Atari XL/XE £8.95c ●
Atari ST £14.95c ● MSX £8.95c ● IBM PC £19.95c

Arkanoid the coin-op, in its turn the best version of the classic Breakout. Simple in concept: the player controls a bat at the base of the screen, whizzing it left and right. The object is to keep a small ball in play, bouncing it off the bat to destroy formations of bricks in the top half of the screen. Eliminate all the bricks and move on to the next of 33 screens. Clever extra features contribute to the addictiveness. As a faithful coin-op conversion, Arkanoid comes out top, but for a different slant on the same theme, try ASL's Impact, which also builds up the difficulty levels more gradually.

★ **ACE CLASSIC**

BIO CHALLENGE

Hewson ● Spectrum £7.95c ● C64 £8.95c
£12.95c ● Amstrad £8.95c ● £14.95c

A graphically superb horizontally scrolling shoot-em-up without the shooting, in which you duck and jump

around a planet's surface. See the full review on Page 46.

★ **ACE RATED** 919

BOUNDER

Gremlin Graphics ● Spectrum £7.95c ● £9.95c ● £12.95c ● Amstrad £8.95c ● £13.95c

A great arcade bounce-up, and very addictive. You guide a ball as it bounces from one platform to another, high above the vertically scrolling landscape. Land on marked squares and you can stay aloft longer or gain a mystery bonus. If in a gap or hit one of the game's many nasties, however, and you'll lose life. Bonus bouncing sections at the end of each level help vary the pace, and those tough gaps really keep you coming back for more.

★ **ACE CLASSIC**

BUBBLE BOBBLE

Firebird ● Spectrum £7.95c ● C64 £8.95c ● £12.95c ● Amstrad £8.95c ● £14.95c ● Atari ST £19.95c

DATAWORLD

13 Trinity Street, Gainsborough, DN21 2AL
Tel: Gainsborough (0427) 810151



CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP

ATARI ST	RRP	OUR PRICE
Asterburner.....	£19.99	£13.99
Batman.....	£19.95	£13.99
Bombuzal.....	£24.99	£16.99
Chuckie Egg.....	£19.95	£13.99
Crazy Cars II.....	£19.99	£13.99
Cosmic Pirate.....	£19.99	£13.99
Double Dragon.....	£19.99	£13.99
F-16 Falcon.....	£24.99	£16.99
Flying Shark.....	£19.95	£13.99
Heroes of the Lance.....	£24.99	£16.99

ATARI ST	RRP	OUR PRICE
International Karate +.....	£19.99	£13.99
Joan of Arc.....	£19.99	£13.99
Neither World.....	£19.95	£13.99
Operation Wolf.....	£19.95	£13.99
Pac Mania.....	£19.99	£13.99
R-Type.....	£19.99	£13.99
Speedball.....	£24.99	£16.99
Superman.....	£24.99	£16.99
TechnoCop.....	£19.99	£13.99
Times of Lore.....	£24.95	£16.99

AMIGA	RRP	OUR PRICE
Bombuzal.....	£24.99	£16.99
Captain Blood.....	£24.95	£16.99
Chuckie Egg.....	£19.95	£13.99
Double Dragon.....	£19.99	£13.99
Balance of Power 1990.....	£24.99	£16.99
Crazy Cars II.....	£24.99	£16.99
F-16 Falcon.....	£29.99	£19.99
Hybris.....	£24.99	£16.99
International Karate +.....	£24.99	£16.99
Lombard RAC Rally.....	£24.95	£16.99

AMIGA	RRP	OUR PRICE
Operation Wolf.....	£24.95	£16.99
Pac Mania.....	£19.99	£13.99
R-Type.....	£24.99	£16.99
Speed Ball.....	£24.99	£16.99
Superman.....	£24.95	£16.99
T.V. Sports Football.....	£29.99	£19.99
TechnoCop.....	£19.99	£13.99
Super Hang On.....	£24.99	£16.99
U.M.S.....	£24.95	£16.99
World Class Leaderboard.....	£19.99	£13.99

ATARI ST SUPERPACK
(Inc Business Org.)
£375.00

ROM 64 HOLLYWOOD PACK
£149.99
DISC DRIVE
£125.99

AMIGA 500 PACKS
FROM £359.99
Inc FREE Modulator

DATAWORLD STOCKS:

OVER 100 TITLES ON AMIGA DISK FOR £5.99 EACH
OVER 40 TITLES ON COMMODORE DISK FOR £2.99 EACH
OVER 200 TITLES OF P.D. FOR THE AMIGA FOR £7.00 FOR A PACK OF 24 TITLES
A WIDE RANGE OF IBM GAMES/BUSINESS/UTILITY TITLES

RING US NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST



Order by Phone (0427) 810151 Goods normally despatched within 24 Hours.
All prices include VAT and FREE Delivery in UK. Overseas orders, please add £2.00 per item.
Customers paying by Cheque, goods will be despatched when cheque is cleared.



★ **CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP** ★

SAE FOR CATALOGUE MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK. IP4 1JB

24hr MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158

MAIL ORDER

SAE FOR CATALOGUE

	ST	AMIGA	SEGA		ST	AMIGA	
Aburturner	13.99	16.99	Aburturner	34.95	Leathernacks	12.99	12.99
Alabama Ranger	15.99	15.99	Allen Syndrome	24.95	Lords of the Rising Sun	12.99	12.99
A Question of Sport	12.99	15.99	Adrian Fisher	19.95	Lantern Dealers	12.99	15.99
Angus Gurd Hitz	15.99	16.99	Alex Kidd (Lost Star)	34.95	Melrose	12.99	15.99
Alan Syndrome	12.99	12.99	Alex Kidd (Miracle)	34.95	Microscope Soccer	15.99	15.99
Archipelago	15.99	15.99	Alvin & Aardvark	19.95	Monster 2	15.99	15.99
Armalay	12.99	13.99	Astro Warrior/PI Pat	19.95	N&K	13.99	16.99
Aztec	15.99	15.99	Blade Edge	24.95	Nemaherid	13.99	13.99
Baal	12.99	12.99	Blanks Phonic	14.95	Nightmarer	15.99	15.99
Bart's Tale I or II	16.99	16.99	Black Bell	19.95	Neblun	15.99	15.99
E.A.	16.99	16.99	California Games	34.95	Operation Neptune	12.99	15.99
Electric Power 1990	12.99	12.99	Cactus Silver	34.95	Operation Wolf	12.99	15.99
Baltiska	12.99	12.99	Chiller	19.95	Overton	15.99	10.99
Battlestar II	12.99	12.99	Cube Zone	19.95	Overton	12.99	16.99
Battlechess	16.99	16.99	Cyborg Hunter	34.95	Paperboy	12.99	12.99
Battlechess Than Alien	12.99	12.99	Double Dragon	24.95	Pastland	12.99	12.99
No Challenge	15.99	15.99	Enduro Racer	19.95	Pelican	12.99	12.99
Storm Commands	13.99	16.99	F 16 Fighter	14.95	Pet Pet Beachboy	12.99	12.99
Chorus Quest	15.99	15.99	Fantasy Zone I	19.95	Phantom Fighter	15.99	15.99
Blasteroids	12.99	15.99	Fantasy Zone II	34.95	Phobia	15.99	15.99
Block Lamp	12.99	12.99	Farmer's Frenzy	19.95	Pioneer Plague	15.99	15.99
Block Monkey	15.99	15.99	Gangster Town	19.95	Platoon	12.99	15.99
Boolevich	15.99	15.99	Ghost House	14.95	Police Quest 2	12.99	15.99
Bomb	15.99	15.99	Global Defense	19.95	Politics of Hellfire	16.99	16.99
Bomb Jack	12.99	15.99	GoVulvis	24.95	Populizer	16.99	16.99
Bonus Hit	16.99	16.99	Great Football	22.95	Powerdrome	15.99	15.99
Buggy Boy	15.99	15.99	Great Golf	22.95	Powerplay	12.99	12.99
Bubble Bobble	12.99	12.99	Great Golf	22.95	Purple Saturn Day	15.99	15.99
Bumper Command	15.99	15.99	Great Basketball	22.95	Puffy's Mail	16.99	16.99
Captain Bongo	15.99	15.99	Great Volleyball	22.95	Prester Collection	12.99	16.99
Carnos Quest	19.99	19.99	Karnasid	34.95	Precious Metal	15.99	15.99
Combat School	12.99	13.99	Kung Fu Kid	19.95	Prize	12.99	12.99
Conquistor	15.99	15.99	Lord of the Seep	34.95	Quadralin	15.99	15.99
Cosmic Pirates	12.99	12.99	Maze Hunter 3D	34.95	Real Heat	15.99	15.99
Crashin'	12.99	12.99	Miracle Warrior	29.95	Real Great Battles	13.99	16.99
Crashin' II	15.99	15.99	Monopoly	32.95	Reel Great Battles	13.99	16.99
Cybered II	12.99	12.99	Missile Defense 3D	29.95	Reeling of the Trails	13.99	16.99
Steve Thomas's O.C.	12.99	12.99	My Hero	14.95	Remington	15.99	15.99
Darkside	15.99	15.99	Ninja	19.95	Roadblasters	13.99	13.99
Deluxe Music	---	49.99	Outrun	24.95	Rodopoc	13.99	16.99
Deluxe Paint II	---	49.99	Outrun	19.95	Rocky Ranger	15.99	19.99
Deluxe Paint III	---	59.99	Panzer	34.95	Return of the Ark	13.99	13.99
Deluxe Video	---	49.99	Penguin Land	39.95	Rambo III	12.99	15.99
Deluxe PhotoLab	---	49.99	Powerrific Star	39.95	Running Man	15.99	15.99
Dogus Title	16.99	12.99	Powerplay	22.95	Run the Gauntlet	12.99	15.99
Drifters	13.99	12.99	Quarrel	19.95	Ryft	18.99	18.99
Dragonscape	12.99	12.99	Rambo III	24.95	Savage	15.99	15.99
Dragons Lair	29.99	29.99	Rocky	24.95	Scrabble	12.99	12.99
Dragon Naga	12.99	15.99	Sacred Command	19.95	Scrabble	15.99	15.99
Double Dragon	12.99	12.99	Shooting Gallery	14.95	Sidewalk	12.99	15.99
Dungeon Master	15.99	15.99	Shanghai	19.95	Space Harrier I or II	12.99	12.99
Dungeon Master Editor	15.99	15.99	Shinobi	24.95	Starblazer II	15.99	15.99
Elite	15.99	15.99	Submarine 3D	24.95	Stardust	16.99	16.99
Eliminator	13.99	13.99	Space Harrier	34.95	Stardust	12.99	12.99
Falcon	15.99	15.99	Space Harrier 3D	24.95	Star Trek	15.99	15.99
Falcon Mission Decks	12.99	12.99	Spy X Spz	14.95	Star Trek	12.99	12.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99	Super Tennis	14.95	Steve Davis Snooker	12.99	12.99
Fernandez Must Die	15.99	15.99	Teddyboy	14.95	STCS	19.99	19.99
Fed of Free Traders	15.99	19.99	Thunderblade	24.95	Streetball	13.99	16.99
Ferrari Formula One	15.99	15.99	Time Soldier	24.95	Streetball	16.99	16.99
Fish	15.99	15.99	Trambol	14.95	S.T.I.	13.99	16.99
Fire and Forget	15.99	15.99	Valkyrie	34.95	Stake or Die	16.99	16.99
Fort Nite	12.99	12.99	Vandalia	19.95	Super Hang On	13.99	15.99
Fortnite Worlds	13.99	13.99	Wonderboy	19.95	Sword of Sultan	15.99	15.99
Fusion	16.99	16.99	Wonderboy	19.95	Swims Club	16.99	16.99
Football Manager II	12.99	12.99	Wonderboy Monsterland	34.95	Tiger Road	13.99	13.99
Football Director II	12.99	12.99	World Grand Prix	19.95	Top Drive	16.99	16.99
Quent	12.99	12.99	World Soccer	22.95	Trackball Manager	13.99	12.99
Quintus War	12.99	15.99	Y&S	29.95	Trackball Pursuits	13.99	16.99
Gurping	15.99	15.99	Zaxxon	34.95	Trax	19.99	19.99
Golfer's Domain	12.99	12.99	Zaxxon 3D	34.95	Thunderblade	13.99	16.99
Golfer's Domain II	12.99	12.99	Zillion I or II	32.95	Thunderblade	13.99	15.99
Ghosts of Monster Slam	12.99	12.99	-----	-----	Thunderblade	12.99	12.99
Golfing	12.99	12.99	Saga Control Stick	34.95	Time & Magic	12.99	12.99
Grator	12.99	15.99	Rapid Fire Unit	5.95	Times of Love	12.99	12.99
Grator & Goblines	12.99	15.99	Accelerator Pedal	11.99	Tiny Toon's Football	13.99	19.99
Halt	15.99	13.99	Light Phaser	29.95	Tommy Thompson	15.99	15.99
Heres of the L.M.C.	16.99	16.99	Light Phaser - Games	44.95	Ultima V	15.99	15.99
Holidays	15.99	15.99	3D Glasses	39.95	Ultima VI	12.99	15.99
International Karate	13.99	16.99	-----	-----	Vigilante	12.99	15.99
International Soccer	12.99	12.99	Master System	79.95	Vindictors	13.99	13.99
Inevitable Striking Sphere	12.99	16.99	Master System	99.95	Voyager	12.99	15.99
Iron Lord	16.99	16.99	cc Light Phaser	16.99	War in Middle Earth	12.99	13.99
Jaws of Fear	16.99	16.99	Super System	129.95	Wave Time Sound Ball	15.99	15.99
Kick Off	12.99	12.99	Light Phaser - 3D Glasses	129.95	WEC: Le Mans	12.99	15.99
Kick Off	16.99	16.99	-----	-----	Wrestling	12.99	12.99
Legend of the Seep	15.99	15.99	-----	-----	Wrestling	12.99	12.99
L.E.D. Storm	13.99	13.99	-----	-----	Zak McKracken	16.99	16.99
Lordard R.A.C. Rally	15.99	15.99	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TEL NO: _____

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
TOTAL COST £:		

Patricia M. James and L. K. Mitchell

WORBENCH 1-3 £14.95

ACE JULY 4001 R Expansion Dragon's Lair £159.95

Cheques & Postal Orders payable to SOFTSELLERS. Post & Packing Free in U.K. Overseas £1.50 per item. Mail Order Only. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press.

SAE FOR CATALOGUE

SAE FOR CATALOGUE



WITH PAL TV CONVERTER
AND TV BOOSTER!

NOW ONLY £159.95 Inc VAT (+£5.00 P&P)

NEW TITLES NOW IN STOCK (We now stock 36 PC ENGINE games)

Motorader *	£29.95	F1 - Pilot	£29.95
Dungeon Explorer *	£29.95	Tiger Hell	£29.95
P-47 *	£29.95	Winning Shot	£29.95
Deep Blue	£29.95	Nectaris	£29.95
5 Player Adapter	£19.95		

All currently advertised software is available from us for between £24.95 and £29.95. SAE for detailed booklet showing games/peripherals

CD ROM UNITS - £299.95 (+£5.00 P&P)

NOW IN STOCK

PC ENGINE / SUPERJOYSTICK ONLY £24.99 (+ £2.00 P&P)

(Includes a SLOMO feature to slow the games down and also autofire on each fire button if required)

PC ENGINE PREVIEW VIDEO CASSETTE ONLY £6.95 (+ £2.00 P&P)

(This VHS cassette shows action from 36 different PC ENGINE games!)

SEGA MEGADRIVES AVAILABLE ONLY £179.95 (+ £5.00 P&P)

(All six currently available software titles for the SEGA MEGADRIVE at between £24.95 - £29.95)

Reg office: 29 Malcolm Place, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire
Cheques and postal orders/SAE for details to:

Mention

PO BOX 18, HELENSBURGH G84 7DQ

Mention Technical Services bank with The Royal Bank of Scotland, 2 Colquhoun Sq, Helensburgh G84 8SJ

of this two-player coin-op conversion. You and a friend play bubble blowing duressors, travelling through 100 maze-and-platform screens, fighting off the 'bullies' by encapsulating them in your bubbles to turn them into juicy fruit. More firepower and various bonuses await as you reach the more difficult later screens. Enormously good fun, if a little on the cutesy side. Can also be played as one player against the computer.

★ ACE RATED 958

BUGGY BOY

Elite ● C64 £9.95cs
£14.95dk ● Amstrad
£8.95cs £14.95dk

A non-stop action driving game that will keep even the most ardent Out Runners busy for a long while. Collect the time bonuses in the attempt to complete the five gripping courses. Instantly playable and

highly addictive. Buggy Boy should be on any racing fan's shopping list

★ ACE RATED 906

CONQUEROR

Superior ● Archmedes
£24.95dk (Amiga and ST versions under development)

Drive around in your very own tank! Blast the enemy in close combat and plan your strategy for the campaign. This is a tricky game to get to grips with, but if you persevere you'll find you soon become mesmerised by the thing. If you ain't got a 1Mb Archie though - forget it!

★ ACE RATED 931

ELIMINATOR

Hewson ● Spectrum
£7.99cs £12.99dk ● C64
£9.99cs £14.99dk ● Amstrad
£9.99cs £14.99dk ● Atari ST
£19.99dk ● Amiga
£19.99dk

Graphically wonderful

roadway blast-em-up by John Phillips, which will twist your joystick inside-out. It'll even have you driving on the ceiling. Though it's tough to get to grips with at first, the addiction level's so great you'll keep coming back for more.

★ ACE RATED 904

EXOLON

Hewson ● Spectrum
£7.95cs ● C64 £8.95cs
£12.95dk ● Amstrad
£8.95cs £14.95dk

Graphically superb horizontally scrolling shoot-em-up in which you run, duck and jump your way along a planet's surface blasting away at alien defences. A gun and a missile launcher are used to blast the foes, but if things are still too tough then you can grab an exoskeleton for extra protection and fire power.

★ ACE CLASSIC

GRAND MONSTER SLAM

Rainbow Arts ● Amiga
Price TBA

Set in the mythical world of Ghold, where the warring creatures take their rivalries to the field of play in a competition to kick small furry Beloms from one end of the pitch to another. See the full review on Page 42.

★ ACE RATED 900

OIDS

Mirrorsoft ● Atari ST
£19.99dk

A magnificent Thrustish blast. The Oids are relying on you to save them, but the Biocrates aren't going to let them go without throwing missiles, rockets and a number of other weapons at you. Included with the program is an edit facility that allows you to design your own

planets - great stuff

★ ACE RATED 969

PITSTOP 2

Epyx/US Gold ● Available only on Epyx Epics compilation ● C64
£9.95cs £14.95dk ● IBM
PC £29.95dk
(in compilation with Winter Games and Summer Games 2)

Thrilling racing game where the screen is split into two and you can race the computer or a friend. Lots of different Grand Prix circuits, tyre blow-outs and of course the all-important pitstops guarantee to give you hand cramp and your brain a real racing treat.

★ ACE CLASSIC

POWERDROME

Electronic Arts ● Atari ST
£24.95dk

This superb arcade-style futuristic driving simulation will have you enthralled for months to come. It may not be terribly easy to get

straight into but it's well worth persevering with. You'll be playing this for months.

★ ACE RATED 925

PURPLE SATURN DAY

Exxos ● Atari ST £24.95dk
● Amiga £24.95

A terrific mix of games that delivers punch both audio and visual. The consistently good gameplay ensures you'll enjoy playing each sub-game time to again. It's a little tricky to get the hang off, but master it and you'll be pleased you persevered.

★ ACE RATED 912

SPIDERTRONIC

Ere International ● Atari
ST £19.95dk

Guide your spider-like character around the game area, collecting coloured panels in the correct order. The built-

construction set means you'll be knocking out your own levels till the cows come home.

★ ACE RATED 903

SUMMER GAMES

Epyu/US Gold ● C64
£9.95 cc £14.95dk ● BM
PC £29.95dk

Epyu sporting simulations are of high quality but none have quite captured the playability and style of the original Summer Games and its immediate successor, Summer Games 2. One to six players can take part in high jump, gymnastics, springboard diving, clay pigeon shooting, swimming, pole vault – and others – with lovely large graphics and smooth animation throughout. Control of your athlete can be complex so practice is recommended.

★ ACE CLASSIC

SUPER SPRINT

Electric Dreams ● C64
£9.95cc £14.99dk

Amstrad £9.99cc
Spectrum £9.99cc ● Atari
ST £19.99dk

One of the better coin-op conversions currently available. With up to three players all competing at once, the action is fast and furious and it will take a finely-tuned car to complete some of the more tortuous circuits that appear later in the game.

★ ACE RATED 907

THRUST

Firebird ● Spectrum
£1.99cc ● C64 £1.99cc ●
Amstrad £1.99cc

Terrifyingly sensitive controls and a large helping of real-life physics make this budget title an absolute must. Flying down through the caverns of an enemy-held planet, you have to pick up fuel and destroy hostile gun turrets without crashing into the tunnel walls. Tough enough as it is, but then you've got to make the return journey with a heavy load slung under

your craft. Very mean, very addictive.

★ ACE CLASSIC

THUNDERCATS

Elite ● C64 £9.95cc
£14.95dk ● Spectrum
£7.95cc ● Amstrad
£8.95cc £14.95dk

The game based on the hit TV series/comic/plastic toy. It's a side-on view scroller that just oozes gameplay. Each of the game's 14 levels is a straight line dash from start to finish with a multitude of obstacles to avoid along the way. Graphically impressive and compulsively playable too.

★ ACE RATED 931

URIDIUM

Hewson ● Spectrum
£8.95cc ● C64 £9.95cc
£12.95dk ● BBC £9.95cc
£14.95dk

The piece de resistance of scroller shoot-em-ups: blast the dreadnought and attacking ships while dodging around any large structures. Great metallic

looking dreadnoughts and the smoothest scrolling you'll ever see put this head and shoulders above the opposition. A game not to be missed, especially now that C64 versions come packaged with the excellent Paradox.

ZARCH / VIRUS

Superior Software ●
Archmades £19.95dk ●
Firebird £16 and 8-bit
versions) Amiga £19.95dk
● Atari ST £19.95dk ●
Some 8-bit versions under
development

STILL ACE'S highest rated game to date. A solid three dimensional shoot-em-up with such graphic perfection and tirelessly addictive gameplay that it became an instant classic. Now the 16-bit versions have arrived and they're just as good as the 32-bit versions. All that remains to be seen now is whether we'll be ACE rating the 8-bit versions.

★ ACE RATED 981

ADVENTURES

Adventures have come a long way since *The Hobbit*. State-of-the-art graphics and powerful parsers enable you to communicate with other characters, and fully explore the world of your choosing. Add role-playing elements and you can see why this section of the software biz is the fastest growing area of computer entertainment.

THE BARD'S TALE III

Electronic Arts ● C64
£14.95dk

The latest Bard's Tale game offers a number of refinements over its predecessors (all of which are still well worth taking a good look at). First, the graphics are better animated. Second, there are ranged combat routines which take

careful account of the distance between you and your opponents.

Finally, the game's large and represents excellent value for money.

★ ACE RATED 920

BEYOND ZORK

Infocom/Activision ● C64
£19.99cc ● PC £24.99dk
● Amiga £24.99dk ● Atari
ST £24.99dk

Infocom's attempt to

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT



FIRST AID
FOR
TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

* AMSTRAD - SINCLAIR AUTHORISED *

SPECTRUMS £14 + Free Game	VIC 20, C-4	£22
SPECTRUM 128	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C64	C2N T. Deck	£19
C128	C64 PSU Sale	£20
C16		£18

Please enclose payment with item - 3 months warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS (ACE)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton,
Beds. LU4 8EZ. Tel: 0582 491949

(4 lines)

All rights reserved

SUPERVISION ELECTRONICS Video Games & Cartridges for:

SEGA

Nintendo

PC
Engine

Just arrived from Japan. The NEW sensation in Computer Gaming.
The PC ENGINE, NINTENDO, SEGA.
New Design Joysticks for all machines.
Plenty of exciting NEW games are now in stock.

**13 Mansfield Road,
Nottingham. NG1 3FH.
Tel: 0602 475151**

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR WAREHOUSE

SINCLAIR HARDWARE & SPARES		R.R.P	WAVE
Thermal Paper - Alpacom 32x Times 2040 Mattel Aqu.	Box 5	12.50	8.00
Thermal Paper - Sinclair ZX Printer	Box 5	12.50	10.00
Thermal Paper Roll - Brother HRS 210mm x 30m		6.84	4.11
Facial Ribbon Reinking Fluid (Aerosol)		6.95	7.85
Membrane For Keyboard - Spectrum 48K Rubber			2.85
Membrane For Keyboard - Spectrum Plus		15.00	6.00
Cheats 125+ Joystick Including +2+3 Adapter		3.95	5.71
Trojan Light Pen - Spectrum 48/128/+2 (State Model)		19.95	14.86
Trojan Light Pen - Spectrum +3		23.95	17.86
Blank Discs & Software			
Amstrad Amstrac Library Case Holds 10 3"		7.95	3.88
Wordmaster DTP Pack-Spec. State Printer		37.80	24.57
Tasman Tasword, Tas-Spell, Tasprint, Tascalc, Tas-Sign			
For +3 Each Program		24.95	17.47
Tasman Taswrite +3		9.95	6.97
M Drive Cartridge & Sinclair W/House	PK1 10	14.00	
Amsoft/Maxell 3" Disc DS-All 3" Drives	Box 10	29.55	
JVC 3.5" DS/DD 135 TPI Bulk Discs	PK1 10	8.75	
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD 40/80T Bulk Discs	PK1 25	8.82	
Raider-Amiga	19.99	12.39	£
Space Harrier-Amiga	19.99	12.39	£
Arcade Muscle Cass-C64/128	12.99	8.05	£
Arcade Muscle Cass-Spec	12.99	8.05	£
Real Ghostbusters Cass-CPC	9.99	5.19	£
Real Ghostbusters Cass-C64	9.99	5.19	£
Real Ghostbusters Disc-CPC	14.99	8.29	£
Real Ghostbusters Amiga	24.99	14.49	£
Real Ghostbusters Amiga	14.99	8.29	£
Real Ghostbusters Amiga	9.99	6.19	£
Blasteroids Disc-C64/128	12.99	8.81	£
Blasteroids Cass-C64/128	9.99	6.19	£
Blasteroids Disc-C64/128	14.99	8.29	£
Blasteroids Cass-C64/128	9.99	6.19	£
Blasteroids Disc-Spec	19.99	12.39	£
Blasteroids Cass-Spec	14.99	8.29	£
Blasteroids Cass-CPC	14.99	8.29	£
Blasteroids Cass-CPC	9.99	6.19	£
Blasteroids Cass-Spec	9.99	6.19	£
Blasteroids Cass-Spec	9.99	6.19	£

MOST CURRENT CHART GAMES SOFTWARE RETAIL LESS 38% + £1.15 P&P

TEN 3" BULK DISCS WITH LABELS IN THE NEW AMSCASE LIBRARY CASE

RRP:£37.85 OUR PRICE ONLY £19.99 CD

Send 3 10p Stamps For Fast Mailing Items Price List. State For Which Products.
Eng. Mainland post & ins. (AU) £5 (UK) £4 (I) £3.45 (D) £2.30 (E) £1.15 (F) \$6 (A) £3.00
C/D 35. Next Day £13.80. C/D £2.30. Maximum L&K Postal charge £5.00 per 20kg / 50kg

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. All sales subject to our Trade Terms of Trading.

W. A. V. E. (Trade Dept ACE 889)

Walney Audio Visual & Electrical Distribution
1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-In-Furness, Cumbria, LA14 1SR
Telephone: 0229-870000 (6 lines) Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00-5.00

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street
Galashalls
TD1 1SW



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A Chilwell Road
Beeston, Nottingham
NG9 1ES

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

4 x 4 Off Road Racing	17.95
Abletutor	18.45
Archipelago	18.75
Barbarian	13.25
Balance of Power 1990	18.75
Batman	16.45
Beastwars 1942	13.95
Black Tiger	16.45
Blood Money	18.75
Command	16.45
Cosmic Pirata	16.45
Dragon Ninja	16.45
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	18.75
Demaris	18.75
Forgotten Worlds	18.75
F16 Falcon	20.95
F16 Combat Pilot	18.75
Fight Simulator II	31.95
Forkin	18.95
Football Manager Exp Kit	39.99
Gary Lester Hit Shot	14.95
Guinea War	16.45
Ghosts and Goblins	16.45
Heroes Of The Lance	17.95
Hypertrons	14.95
Hollywood Power Pro	18.75
Horatages	16.45
Inspection	16.95
International Karate	17.95
Joan Of Arc	17.95
Leadboard Collection Birdie	17.95
Lead Storm	14.55
Legion Of The Sword	16.45
Lobby RAC RAY	18.75
Manhunter	18.75
Mayday Squad	14.95
Night Raider	14.55
Navidm 6	16.45
Operation Wolf	18.45
Phoebus Metal Coil	18.75
Premier Collection	22.95
Prospector	18.75
RAC Land	14.95
Robotnik	18.75
Pioneer Plague	16.45
Powerdown	17.95
Purple Saturn Day	17.95
Paperboy	18.75

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

4 x 4 Off Road Racing	14.35
Abletutor	18.45
Archipelago	18.45
Batman	13.25
Beastwars 1942	13.95
Black Tiger	14.35
Blasteroids	14.95
Boredom	22.95
California Games	14.35
Carrier Command	16.45
Chase	18.45
Colossus Chess X	16.45
Cosmic Pirata	13.25
Crazy Cars II	13.25
Dragon Ninja	13.25
Dungeon Master	16.45
Elite	16.50
Fight Night	14.95
F.O.F.T.	24.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

F16 Combat Pilot	15.95
F16 Falcon	15.95
Game Heaven I or II	14.55
Football Manager II Exp Kit	39.95
Ghosts and Goblins	18.75
Guerilla War	13.25
Hollywood Power Pac	18.75
Incredible Shrink Sphere	13.25
International Karate	14.35
Joan Of Arc	14.35
Jug	16.45
Kenny Delgish Manager	14.95
Kennedy Assassins	14.55
Leadboard Collection Birdie	14.55
Lead Storm	14.55
Last Duro	11.99
Mayday Squad	14.95
Millennium 2.2	18.75

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Starfighter II	16.45
Steve Davis World Snooker	14.95
Super Healer I or II	13.25
Speedball	16.45
Techno Cop	14.35
The Krystal	21.95
Tiger Road	14.55
Time Of Lore	16.45
Ultimate Golf	22.95
Time Scanner	18.75
Titan	14.95
Ultimate Golf	14.95
Verminder	16.45
Vindicators	14.95
Winners	16.45
Win In The Middle East	21.95
WEC Le Mans	13.25
World Dreams	16.45
Zak McKracken	18.75

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Running Man	18.75
Robot Ranger	21.95
Rockfall	16.45
Run The Gauntlet	18.75
Renegade III	18.75
Real Ghostbusters	18.75
Rampage	14.95
Steve Davis World Snooker	14.95
Space Quest II	16.75
Shoot em up comet Test	16.45
Ultimate Golf	22.95
Super Hang On	18.45
The Deep	17.95
The Krystal	21.95
Tiger Road	14.35
TV Sports Football	21.95
Tech	14.95
Time Scanner	18.75
Telepath	22.95
Ultima V	21.95
Ultimate Golf	14.35
Ultimate Military Simulator	21.95
Verminder	16.45
Wojner	18.75
WEC Le Mans	16.45
Wild Dreams	16.45
Zany Golf	18.75

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Joystick 125 plus	8.95
Chester Mac II	11.95
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Seeking	11.99
Seeking With Autofire	11.99
Ram Disk	7.99
Word Scanner	8.99
Word Scanner	17.95

FAST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL

North, Scotland, N Ireland
0096 57004 (24 hours)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR MAIL
CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE
LINES OVERSEAS TEL: NOTTINGHAM 225368

SPECIAL OVERSEAS SERVICE BY AIRMAIL WORLDWIDE

South, Midlands, Wales
0602 252113

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Joystick 125 plus	8.95
Chester Mac II	11.95
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Seeking	11.99
Seeking With Autofire	11.99
Ram Disk	7.99
Word Scanner	8.99
Word Scanner	17.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Microscope Soccer	18.75
Millennium 2.2	18.75
Pelion Club II	18.75
Precious Metal	18.75
RAC Land	14.95
Purple Saturn Day	17.95
Personal Nightmare	18.75
Pipeline	14.95
Running Man	18.75
Real Ghostbusters	14.95
Ultima V	14.55
Red Heat	14.95
Run The Gauntlet	14.95
Red Heat	14.95
RoboCop	13.25

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

CAS5 DISK	8.95
CAS5 DISK	10.50
American Civil War II	18.75
Battle of Napoleon	18.95
Battle of Waterloo	18.95
Black Tiger	7.90
Chase	6.90
Carrier Command	11.90
Cosmic Pirata	7.90
Dragon Ninja	6.90
Elite Hughes Int Soccer	7.25
Elite Over Germany	14.95
Forgotten Worlds	7.90
F16 Combat Pilot	11.25
Football Manager II Exp Kit	39.95
Hostages	7.25
Ironclad City Spheres	7.25
Kenny Delgish Soccer	7.90
Mayday Squad	11.25
Mayday Squad	7.90

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

CAS2 DISK	8.95
CAS2 DISK	10.50
Operation Wolf	8.90
Operation Wolf	7.95
Operation Humm	7.90
Pac Land	7.90
Pac Land	7.90
Rockstar Ranger	8.90
Rockstar Ranger	14.95
Run The Gauntlet	7.90
Renegade III	7.90
Run The Gauntlet	7.90
Red Heat	7.90
RoboCop	7.90
Super Healer	7.90
Typhoon Of Steel	19.95
Ultima V	7.90
Ultima V	7.90
Ultimate Golf	7.90
Vindicators	7.90
Vindicators	7.90
Win In Middle East	7.25

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Joystick 125 plus	8.95
Chester Mac II	11.95
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Seeking	11.99
Seeking With Autofire	11.99
Ram Disk	7.99
Word Scanner	8.99
Word Scanner	17.95

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

CAS2 DISK	8.95
CAS2 DISK	10.50
Operation Wolf	8.90
Operation Wolf	7.95
Operation Humm	7.90
Pac Land	7.90
Pac Land	7.90
Rockstar Ranger	8.90
Rockstar Ranger	14.95
Run The Gauntlet	7.90
Renegade III	7.90
Run The Gauntlet	7.90
Red Heat	7.90
RoboCop	7.90
Super Healer	7.90
Typhoon Of Steel	19.95
Ultima V	7.90
Ultima V	7.90
Ultimate Golf	7.90
Vindicators	7.90
Vindicators	7.90
Win In Middle East	7.25

Overseas orders please add (Europe) £1.50 per case/disk, (Outside Europe) £2.00 per case/disk for AIR MAIL delivery. Advertised prices are for mail and telephone orders.

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

ATARI 520STFM

PACK A

Amiga A500
Mouse Controller
Wordbench
Wordbench Extras
Very First Disk
Owners Handbook
Basic Manual, Modulator
Five Game Pack

ONLY
£369.95

PACK B

Amiga A500
Mouse Controller, Wordbench
Wordbench Extras
Very First Disk
Owners Handbook
Basic Manual, Modulator
Five Game Pack

ONLY
£379.95

PACK C

Amiga A500
Mouse Controller, Wordbench
Wordbench Extras
Very First Disk
Owners Handbook
Basic Manual, Modulator
Five Game Pack

ONLY
£389.95

PACK A

Atari 520STFM
Built in 1mb On-chip Mouse,
First Basic 21 Game
Software, Public, Business
Organiser, Marcano, Miro,
Basic, Screenshot and
Turbo Joystick
Computer Colour

ONLY
£399.95

PACK B

Atari 520STFM
With All Items in
Pack A
Plus Mouse, Mouse
Disk, Box For 100 Disks
Turbo Discs Ten Joystick Last
Computer Colour

ONLY
£399.95

PACK C

Atari 520STFM
With All Items in
Pack A
Plus
A P/Chip CMB833
Colour
Monitor
Only
£369.95

Plus Free! Only From Mail Cent - A Superb Software Starter Pack Comprising: First Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Word Count Program, Spellchecker Program, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Neochrome Drawing Package, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman, Fun Machine Simulator, Sensort Musical Game.

PLUS! PAY IN CASH OR BY CHEQUE (NOT CREDIT CARDS) ON ANY OF THE ABOVE AMIGA PACKS AND WE WILL GIVE YOU 10 BLANK DISKS AND A MOUSE MAT.

JOYSTICKS AND PERIPHERALS

Quality	Special Offer	Star	Star	Amstrad	Comuna	SM124	CASX54	ST	SF314	SF354	3 1/2"	Disk
Mat	Colour Monitor	LC10	D2 Matrix	D2 Matrix	1mb ST	Monitor	Disk Drive					
£4.95	£219.95	£199.95	£199.95	£259.95	£159.95	£99.95	£39.95	£24.95	£139.95	£39.95	£40.00	50% Blank

PRINTERS

Crown 200	£130.00
Crown 102E	£150.00
Parsons KSP1061	£160.00
Star LC10	£189.95
Star LC12	£259.95
Star LC12P	£136.00

SCOOP PURCHASE

Sekishu SPT-80	£139.95
Europa Professional	£139.95
Europa	£89.95
Europa Elite Pilot	£104.95
Konka Spindling	£119.95
Konka Navigator	£119.95

JOYSTICKS

Europa Professional	£139.95
Europa	£89.95
Europa Elite Pilot	£104.95
Konka Spindling	£119.95
Konka Navigator	£119.95

Computer Colours (Cream Vinyl Blue Trim)

Atari 520 STFM	£5
Amiga A500	£5
Atari 1540 STFM	£3.95
Amiga A500	£3.95
Atari 520 STFM	£3.95
Amiga A500	£3.95
Atari 520 STFM	£3.95
Amiga A500	£3.95

SCOOP PURCHASE

Mouse	£4.95
Disk Drive	£4.95
Quality NEC	£4.95
Mouse	£4.95

AMIGA SPECIAL OFFER

Mouse	£4.95
Disk Drive	£4.95
Quality NEC	£4.95
Mouse	£4.95

16 BIT SOFTWARE

Star ST	Atari ST	Atari ST	Atari ST	Atari ST	Commodore	Commodore	Amiga	Commodore	Amiga	Commodore	Amiga
Elite	Coutdown	Orbit	Orbit	Fusion	Crazy Cars 2	Hard Vol 2	Hard Vol 2	Pitfall Manager 2	Space Harrier	Space Harrier	Space Harrier
Powerzone	Pring Park	Football Man 2	Real Ghostbusters	Cosmic Probe	Time Drive	Battle Tack	Battle Tack	Barbie Tale	Operation Neptune	Operation Neptune	Operation Neptune
Yam Gal	Pacmania	Chase	Archipelago	Europa	Chocobuster 1924	Chocobuster 1924	Chocobuster 1924	Chocobuster 1924	Fuzion	Fuzion	Fuzion
16 Bit Combat Pilot	Degen Elite	Chameleon 2001	Chameleon 2001	Dungeon Master	TV Sports Football	TV Sports Football	TV Sports Football	TV Sports Football	Amfubar	Amfubar	Amfubar
Netball	Murders	Phantom	Phantom	Beast	Win In Middle East	Running Man	Running Man	Running Man			
Netball	Bombard	F16 Fighter	Phantom	Benjamin 2	Battered	Battered	Battered	Battered	Amiga Special Offer	Amiga Special Offer	Amiga Special Offer
Netball	Light Sam 2	Captain Fizz	Captain Fizz	Kidoff	Balthaz	Balthaz	Balthaz	Balthaz	Quadrant	Quadrant	Quadrant
Netball	Lambert RAC Ray	Pring Park	Pring Park	Yielder	High Simulator II	High Simulator II	High Simulator II	High Simulator II	World Image	World Image	World Image
Netball	Star Racers	Star Racers	Star Racers	Phantom	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Ultimate Soccer	Ultimate Soccer	Ultimate Soccer
Netball	Star Racers	Star Racers	Star Racers	Phantom	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Ultimate Soccer	Ultimate Soccer	Ultimate Soccer
Netball	Star Racers	Star Racers	Star Racers	Phantom	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Ultimate Soccer	Ultimate Soccer	Ultimate Soccer
Netball	Star Racers	Star Racers	Star Racers	Phantom	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Purple Saturn Day	Ultimate Soccer	Ultimate Soccer	Ultimate Soccer

-SPECIAL OFFER- ORDER ANY 2 OF THE ABOVE TITLES AND DEDUCT £1.00 OFF EACH ONE (THIS OFFER IS NOT AVAILABLE TO CALLERS)

MAIL ORDER

17 CAMPBELL ST, BELPER, DERBY, DES 1AP, TEL: 0773 826380
All prices include VAT and delivery. However, for orders under £5.00 please add 50p handling charge. Personal cheques welcome at our retail shop but please bring this sheet as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items dispatched same day whenever possible. Charges may require a seven day clearance period. Monthly rates available on all purchases above £150.00. Please ring direct. Proprietor Martin Bridgman.



music in the role-playing market is a great success. Locate the fabulous Coconut of Quador in a game that combines the wit and ingenuity of one of the world's most original software companies with state-of-the-art parsing and gameplay.

★ ACE RATED 902

CORRUPTION

Rainbird ● Atari ST
£24.95cd ● Amiga
£24.95cd ● PC £24.95cd
● Spectrum £15.95cd ●
C64 £17.95cd ● Amstrad
6128 £19.95cd

This tale of insider dealings, infidelity and crooked business deals is unlikely to appeal to adventurers who prefer to wander through vast dungeon networks seeking treasure. But for those who are fed up with traditional adventuring, it's like a breath of fresh air. Superb graphics, great atmosphere and a nail-biting plot makes this a terrific game that grips.

★ ACE RATED 920

FISH

Magnetic Scrolls ● PC
£24.95cd Amiga
£24.95cd

More gameplay than Corruption, better game design than Jinxer, and not as quirky as The Pawn. This is definitely MS's best release since Guild Of Thieves.

★ ACE RATED

GUILD OF THIEVES

Rainbird ● C64 £19.95cd
● Spectrum £15.95cd
● Amstrad 6128 £19.95cd
● Amiga £24.95cd ● Atari
ST £24.95cd ● PC
£24.95cd

One of Britain's newer adventure software houses - Magnetic Scrolls - managed to produce a traditional treasure hunt with superb graphics and some very tricky puzzles. Powerful parser helps to create a convincing game world with humour and imagination.

★ ACE CLASSIC
**INGRID'S
BACK**

Level 9 ● Atari ST
£19.95cd

A great follow-up to Gnome Ranger. Level 9 have really got to grips with the use of characters in their games and how to program them very effectively.

★ ACE RATED 920

JEWELS OF DARKNESS

Rainbird ● C64 £14.95cd
● Spectrum 128 £14.95cd
● Amstrad £14.95cd
● £19.95cd ● PC £19.95cd
● Amiga £19.95cd ● Atari
ST £19.95cd

Level 9 have put together three of their classic releases, Colossal Adventure, Dungeon Adventure and Adventure Quest in one bundle. The games have been updated with graphics and larger vocabularies and are as close to the original spirit of adventuring as you're likely to find.

★ ACE CLASSIC

**LURKING
HORROR**

Infocom/Medagenic ●
C64 £19.99cd ● ST
£24.99 ● Amiga £24.99 ●
PC £24.99

Infocom's tribute to H.P. Lovecraft and the horror-fantasy genre sends you into a cold sweat as you discover something very nasty lurking beneath your college laboratory. Superb text-only game that defies you to play it after dark...

★ ACE CLASSIC

POOL OF RADIANCE

US GOLD /SSI
● C64 £14.99cd

SSI are very brave to attempt to capture the complex concept of the AD&D system on a computer, but they managed superbly. An RPG-influenced game that will appeal to not only AD&D fans but to anyone looking for an enthralling game that will keep them playing for months.

★ ACE RATED 921

**TIME AND
MAGIK**

Mandarin ● Spectrum
£14.95cd £14.95cd ● PC
£64 £14.95cd £14.95cd
● Amstrad £14.95cd
£14.95cd ● Atari ST
£19.99cd ● Amiga
£19.99cd ● PC £19.99cd

This compilation of the Level 9 games, Lords Of Time, Red Moon and The Price Of Magik have been re-vamped with better parsing, bigger vocabularies and pictures added. Superb value if you don't already own them.

★ ACE RATED 919

ULTIMA V

OriginSystems/Microprose
● C64 £24.95cd ● PC
£29.95cd ● ST/Amiga to be
announced

Astonishing level of detail in the role-playing influenced epic. Travel round Britannia learning the opposition and grasping the magical, tactical, and geographical secrets that will enable you to defeat the forces of evil far underground. Superb

romp, great lasting interest, and tough challenges galore.

★ ACE RATED 928

WASTELAND

Electronic Arts ● C64
£14.95cd

Charge around irradiated USA whopping mutant bunnies and biker squad in this role-playing epic. The atmosphere may not be as good as the Bard's Tale series of games, but the extra dimension of strategy leaves the cut, slash and spell scenario of the BT series way behind.

★ ACE RATED 921

ZORK ZERO

Infocom Versions due out also now. Watch this space for price info. Highly enjoyable with a variety of challenges that make for instant addiction. A bit more character interaction would have made this a real humdinger, but even so it remains one of the best games of the year

★ ACE RATED

THE GAMES SHOPPE

MAIL ORDER COMPUTER SOFTWARE
* DISCOUNT PRICES FOR QUALITY GAMES *

Specs	C64	Amstrad	ST	Amiga
3D Pro	6.95	6.25	15.95	15.95
4 Soccer Simulators	6.95	6.95	12.95	12.95
Arcade Muzak	8.95	8.95	15.95	15.95
Balman	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Bleasdale	6.95	6.95	15.95	15.95
Chicago 3D	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Crongrains	6.25	6.95	12.95	12.95
Curbs	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Heros of the Lance	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Indecible Shrinking Spines	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
In Crime	10.50	10.50	12.95	15.95
Laser Squall	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
LCO Bears	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Operation Neptune	6.25	6.95	15.95	15.95
Operation Wolf	6.25	6.95	15.95	15.95
Puffy's Sops	6.95	6.95	15.95	15.95
Phantasia	6.25	6.95	15.95	15.95
Quality of Sport	10.50	10.50	12.95	15.95
R-Type	6.95	6.95	15.95	15.95
Rambo II	6.25	6.95	12.95	15.95
Red Heat	6.25	6.95	12.95	15.95
Return of the Jedi	6.95	6.95	15.95	15.95
Robotics	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Run the Gauntlet	6.25	6.95	12.95	15.95
SDI	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Superman	6.25	6.95	12.95	15.95
Talk 'n' Gun	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Thundercade	6.25	6.95	12.95	15.95
Tiger Road	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Times of Lore	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Total Eclipse	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Tracks'n' Manager	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
Vigilant	6.25	6.95	12.95	15.95
Vindicators	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
War in Middle Earth	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95
WEC La Mère	6.95	6.95	12.95	15.95

* Disk prices on request *

Any 3 £1.98 OR £2.88 for £5.00

In case of unavailability, give best-price

S&E for profit lost - state machine owned

All items subject to availability

Prices exclude VAT and P & P within the UK

Please make cheques/PO's payable to:

THE GAMES SHOPPE

2 CRAWFORD VILLAGE, UPHOLLAND, LANCS WN9 9QP

13 CASTLE AVE., ROTHERHAM, S.YORKS. S60 2JN



**Gray
Joe's**

AT LEAST
20% OFF

FULL PRICED
* TITLES! *

Budget Games
£1.80 & £2.60

**BARGAIN
BASEMENT**

GAMES
from
**ONLY
99p**

ENTRANCE

**SECONDHAND
SOFTWARE**

ALL ORIGINALS
FROM ONLY
50p each
ASK FOR A
FULL LIST

**EXTRA
SAVINGS**

on
NEW
RELEASES

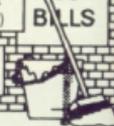
**ALL
COMPUTERS
CATERED
FOR**

**P&P FREE
IN U.K.**

100's of Titles in Stock
Send large S.A.E.
for FREE CATALOGUE
(please specify computer)

**POST
NO
BILLS**

**JOYSTICKS
FROM £4.50**



TEL : ROTHERHAM (0709) 829286

JOIN THE CLUB!

If you're looking for the best prices, best games, best offers and best service, then join **Special Reserve**. Or join **Official Secrets** if you're looking for more...

Special Reserve

Best games at best prices

All the best games, carefully selected and available to members only at truly extraordinary prices. We're miles cheaper than elsewhere, so cheap that we can't advertise our individual prices. Below are a selection of offers for two games at about the same price you would normally pay for one. You can buy a pair of games at the same time as joining - or join now and select individually from our catalogue of over 700 products. There is no obligation to buy anything.

Games Pick a pair of games

Below is a small selection from our catalogue. The "SRP" is our combined price for both games including UK postage and packing.

	RRP	SRP
AMIGA BALANCE OF POWER	49.99	14.94
AMIGA CAPTAIN BLOOD	49.99	14.98
AMIGA HYVRES	44.99	18.98
AMIGA NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	49.99	13.48
AMIGA POPULOUS	49.99	23.48
AMIGA PURPLE BATTLE DAY	49.99	18.94
AMIGA ROBOCOP	49.99	17.48
AMIGA SILVERWING	49.99	17.48
AMIGA SHOOD OF BOZAN	49.99	22.48
AMIGA THESANE QUEEN	39.99	13.48
AMIGA THREE STOOGES	49.99	13.48
AMIGA WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT	49.99	14.98
AMIGA XENON	49.99	13.98
AT ATTERBURNER	49.99	13.98
BT CAPTAIN BLOOD	49.99	14.98
BT INCREDIBLE SHIRAZING SPHERE	39.99	13.48
BT LEATHER GODDESSSES	49.99	13.98
BT POPULOUS	49.99	23.48
BT PURPLE BATTLE DAY	49.99	18.94
BT ROBOCOP	49.99	17.48
BT SILVERWING	49.99	17.48
BT SUPER HANG ON	39.99	13.98
BT THESANE QUEEN	49.99	13.48
BT XENON	49.99	13.48
C64 D CAPTAIN BLOOD	39.99	13.48
C64 D ROBOCOP	29.99	10.98
C64 D TETRIS	27.99	14.48
C64 D THREE STOOGES	29.99	8.98
C64 T PUBLICOP	29.99	10.98
C64 T SUPERHANG ON	19.99	10.48
C64 T TETRIS	19.99	8.48
C64 T SILVERWING	32.99	8.48
CPC D FERNANDEZ MUST DIE	27.99	8.48
CPC D ROBOCOP	27.99	8.48
CPC D TETRIS	27.99	8.48
CPC T FERNANDEZ MUST DIE	27.99	8.48
CPC T ROBOCOP	27.99	8.48
CPC T SILVERWING	29.99	12.48
CPC T TETRIS	19.99	8.48

SEND S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE LIST INCLUDING IBM, SPECTRUM, PCW, MAC, ARCHIMEDES

Peripherals

Accessories at acceptable prices

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK with Label	99p each
2 PLAYER POPULOUS LEAD (Null modem cable)	8.99
AMIGA 500 WITH TV MODULATOR (PLEASE PAY BY CHECK)	349.99
DUNLOP MASTER SOLUTION BOOK	1.50
CONFIDENTIAL ISSUE 1 or 2	2.00
PRINTER LEAD FOR AMIGA or ATARI ST	3.99
MOUSE MAT	4.99
80 COLUMN PRINTER STAND	13.99
MONITOR STAND FITS OVER ST or AMIGA	17.99
KIMEX NAVIGATOR AUTOPIRE JOYSTICK	11.99
COMPETITION PRO CLEAR JOYSTICK	13.99

Club Privileges

All club members benefit from:

- Special offers, at prices you might not believe!
- 6-monthly Buyer's Guide each with details of 40 games, building to a valued reference.
- Membership card with privilege number, and locker for the Buyer's Guides.
- 24-hour despatch of stock items. Over 500 lines in stock.
- Each game sent individually by 1st class post. Most will fit through your letter-box.
- 7-day sales hotline, manned 9am to 10pm weekdays, 10am to 5.30pm weekends.
- Written notification of unexpected delays.
- New titles may be ordered in advance and will be despatched upon publication.
- Instant refunds available on request for damaged titles.
- No commitment, no obligation to buy anything and no "minimum purchase".

To order please write, or complete the coupon, or telephone us on 0279 600204.

Order Form

Non-members please add the membership fee.

Name _____
 Address _____
 _____ Post Code _____
 Computer _____ *5.25"/3.5"/3.0"/TAPE
 Payable to: **Special Reserve or Official Secrets**
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Mediate Ltd.
 Registered Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PL.
 Registered in England Number 2047173. VAT reg. no. 434 8532 51.

Official Secrets

Confidential 32-page A4 bi-monthly glossy magazine

Confidential is written for people who take their fun seriously. If you are into Adventure, Strategy, FRPs, MUDs, PIMs, D&Ds, or if you would simply like to see more from behind the scenes then Confidential is essential reading. Regular features include Personnel File, Dead Letters, The Man in Black, Feature Articles, Brain Teasers, Diary, News, Competitions, and The Boss Updates. Club participation is welcomed.

Gnome Ranger Level 9's award-winning 3-part adventure

Starring Ingrid Bottomov. "Go out and buy Gnome Ranger promo" said Atari ST User. If you already did please tick the box for a Surprise Alternative.

Help-Line Manned each week-day

Advice and hints to help you solve any game bought from us.

Special Reserve Included in the membership fee

All the features and benefits of Special Reserve membership.

Myth A mini-adventure by Magnetic Scrolls

Written exclusively for members of Official Secrets and, amazingly enough, included in the price of membership. Set in Ancient Greece, you play the part of a young god striving to prove himself worthy of immortality. You'll meet the Furiesman, have a chance to cheat Death, and do battle against the nine-headed Hydra guarding the gates to the Underworld. Myth includes the state-of-the-art Magnetic Scrolls parser and those incredible graphics. For most computers - disk only. Only to members of Official Secrets.

Included with Official Secrets

Amiga
 Myth & Gnome Ranger

Atari ST
 Myth & Gnome Ranger

IBM 5.25" disk
 Myth & Gnome Ranger

IBM 3.5" disk
 Myth & Kings Quest 1,2 or 3

Commodore 64 disk
 Myth & Gnome Ranger

Commodore 64 tape
 Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Spectrum 3 disk
 Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Spectrum tape
 Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Amstrad CPC disk
 Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Amstrad CPC tape
 Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Amstrad PCW
 Myth & Gnome Ranger

Atari 800 disk
 Druid & Gnome Ranger

Atari 800 tape
 Druid & Gnome Ranger



Myth was rated at 90% by Keith Campbell of Commodore User. He said "Don't be put off by it being a mini-adventure... text undreamed of in those bygone days."

Please note that there is a surcharge of 50p per game for orders placed by telephone.

Special Reserve membership £4.00 UK, £5.00 EEC

or Official Secrets membership £19.95 UK, £24.95 EEC

with Gnome Ranger or with Surprise Alternative ACE

Game £

Game £

*CHECK/POSTAL ORDER/ACCESS-VISA/AMEX (Including Conard, Mastercard and Eurocard) TOTAL £

Credit card expiry date _____

* Delete where applicable

Orders must be paid by credit card, please add 70p per game for EEC Post

Dear Sir,
I'd like to complain
about this advertisement
because

Most advertisements are legal, decent, honest and truthful. A few are not, and, like you, we want them stopped.

If you would like to know more about how to make complaints, please send for our booklet: 'The Do's and Don'ts of Complaining'. It's free.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

We're here to put it right. ✓

ASA Ltd., Dept. Z, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising.

High Quality 2nd Drive for the Amiga
- at a price that makes sense!

Evesham Micros

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE!**

£79.95

Including VAT and delivery

- ✓ Offers full compatibility with A500 and A1000
- ✓ Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- ✓ 880K formatted capacity
- ✓ Very quiet
- ✓ Slimline design
- ✓ Throughport
- ✓ On/Off switch at rear of drive
- ✓ Long cable for location either side of computer
- ✓ Full 12 months guarantee

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra

How to order...

Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS VISA details
Phone with ACCESS VISA details
Cost, ndur & PLC official orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Callers welcome, open 9 days 9.30 - 5.30
All offers subject to availability. E.S.D.E.
TELEX 333294 FAX 0582 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd

63 BRIDGE STREET

EVESHAM

WORCS. WR11 4SF

Tel: (0386) 765500

ALSO AT: 100, PENSHORE RD., COTTLEDGE, BIRMINGHAM B37 1BN TEL: 021 350 1561

Computachoice - Mail Order

Computachoice Top Twenty

The following offer represents what we think will be this month's top 20 titles.
Orders are despatched promptly by First Class Post. All prices include VAT, Postage and Packing.
Faulty software will be replaced without question. Please make cheques payable to "Computachoice".

Unlike some Mail-Order operators, we are a bona-fide established Computer Dealer with a large retail store based in Portsmouth City Centre.

All of our products are fully guaranteed and if you experience any problems with your order we will be happy to send a replacement to you with no questions asked.

	This month's Top 20	Amiga	Atari ST	Spectrum	Commodore	Amstrad
1	Microprose Soccer (Microprose)	17.47	17.47	10.47	10.47	10.47
2	Operation Wolf (Ocean)	17.47	13.97	6.27	6.97	6.97
3	Robocop (Ocean)	17.47	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
4	Afterburner (Activision)	17.47	17.47	6.97	6.97	6.97
5	Populous (Electronic Arts)	17.47	17.47	N.A	N.A	N.A
6	Real Ghostbusters (Activision)	17.47	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
7	War in Middle Earth (Tolkien)	13.97	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
8	Double Dragon (Melbourne House)	13.97	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
9	Dragon Ninja (Ocean)	17.47	17.47	6.97	6.97	6.97
10	Running Man (Grandslam)	17.47	17.47	6.27	6.97	6.97
11	WEC Le Mans (Imagine)	17.47	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
12	Falcon (Mirrorsoft)	19.97	17.47	N.A	N.A	N.A
13	Barbarian 2 (Palace)	N.A	13.97	6.97	6.97	N.A
14	R-Type (Electric Dreams)	17.47	13.99	6.97	6.97	6.97
15	Renegade 3 (Ocean)	17.47	13.99	6.21	6.97	6.97
16	Pacmania (Grand Slam)	13.97	13.97	6.21	6.21	6.21
17	Lombard RAC Rally (Mandarin)	17.47	17.47	N.A	N.A	N.A
18	Strip Poker 2 (Anco)	10.47	10.47	5.57	5.57	5.57
19	Vindicators (Tengen)	17.47	13.97	5.57	6.27	6.27
20	Crazy Cars 2 (Titus)	17.47	17.47	6.97	6.97	6.97

Konix Navigator Joystick (Autofire)	£ 9.27
10 Blank Disks (Amiga/ST)	£ 9.87
Home Accounts (Atari ST)	£ 19.97
Music Studio (Atari ST)	£ 19.97
Dust Cover (Please state ST/Amiga)	£ 4.96

Publishers Choice D.T.P. (Amiga)	£ 79.36
Kind Words 2 (Amiga)	£ 39.47
Photon Paint 2.0 (Amiga)	£ 71.84
Home Accounts (Amiga)	£ 27.48
Instant Music (Amiga)	£ 19.97

BY-POST

Please send your order and remittance to :-

Computachoice (Mail Order Division)
Exchange House
122-124 London Road
North End
Portsmouth PO2 9DE

BY-PHONE

0705-661332

If you wish to order by Access or Visa please use the above telephone number

ACCESS

Visa

Specialists in Mail Order

WHY MEGALAND • 24 Hour Delivery • 12 months warranty on all hardware

- On site maintenance optional • Technical support
- 24 Hour ordering service • Special price offers
- MEGASOFT Club membership for extra special OFFERS

MEGA SUPER OFFER

PCI EXPANSION BOX
£99 + VAT



SPECIAL OFFER

PCI COMPUTER + HIGH RES MONITOR
ONLY £309 INC VAT



MEGA SUPER OFFER

TIME WORKS FOR D.T.P.
£89 INC VAT



NOW IN STOCK

AMIGA 500 AIR MILE PACK
AMIGA COMPUTER, TV MOD
NEBULAS, SPITZ PAINT
ROGER RABBIT, STAR RAY
+500 AIR MILES 499 inc.

WHEN YOU BUY A
AIR MILES PACK FROM
MEGALAND WE WILL GIVE YOU
£25 OFF YOUR NEXT
PURCHASE OR £25 TOWARDS
YOUR HOLIDAY

AMSTRAD PC 2086

PC2086 5D12 MD	£819 inc
PC2086 5D 14 CD	£775 inc
PC 2086 12 HRCD	£875 inc
PC 2086 5D 14 HRCD	£975 inc
PC 2086 DD 12 MD	£775 inc
PC 2086 DD 14 CD	£925 inc
PC 2086 DD 12	£1025 inc
HRCD	
PC 2086 DD 14	£1125 inc
HRCD	
PC 2086 HD 12 MD	£1025 inc
PC 2086 HD 14 CD	£1175 inc
PC 2086 12 HRCD	£1285 inc
PC 2086 14 HRCD	£1395 inc

AMSTRAD PCW

PCW 8256	£389 inc
PCW 8512	£465 inc
PCW 9512	£515 inc

AMSTRAD PPC PORTABLES

PPC 5125	£415 inc
PPC 6405	£515 inc
PPC 512D	£565 inc
PPC 640D	£720 inc

AMSTRAD PC1512

PC1512 SD M/M	£415 inc
PC1512 DD M/M	£515 inc
PC1512 SD O/M	£515 inc
PC1512 DD C/M	£615 inc

AMSTRAD PC1640

PC1640 SD ECD	£720 inc
PC1640 DD ECD	£825 inc
PC1640 HD20 ECD	£1025 inc
PC1640 SD C/D	£619 inc
PC1640 DD C/D	£720 inc
PC1640 HD20 C/D	£925 inc
PC1640 Sd M/D	£515 inc
PC1640 DD M/D	£619 inc
PC1640 HD20 M/D	£825 inc

COMMODORE PRICE REDUCTIONS

FULLY COMPTABLE SINGLE DRIVE PC COMMODORE PC1

£269 + VAT
(includes mono monitor and able-1 integrated software)

AS ABOVE BUT WITH 14 IN C.G.A. COLOUR MONITOR
£369 + VAT

COMMODORE DESK TOP PCS

ALL XT'S AT 3 SPEEDS 4,7,7,8,10
Mz supplied with AT-E 102
keyboards & Dos

PC 10 111 Single drive
mono monitor £485 + VAT

Single drive C.G.A.
colour monitor £599 + VAT

Single drive E.G.A.
colour monitor £799 + VAT

PC10 111 Dual drive mono
monitor

Dual drive C.G.A. monitor
£659 + VAT

Dual drive E.G.A. monitor
£789 + VAT

PC20 111 20 MB Hard disk
mono monitor £689 + VAT

20MB Hard disk C.G.A. monitor
£839 + VAT

20MB Hard disk E.G.A. monitor
£949 + VAT

COMMODORE PC40 AT's

Include V.G.A. Adaptor, 1MB
RAM 1.2 MB Drive

PC40 111 Single drive V.G.A.
mono £1149 + VAT

PC40 111 Single drive V.G.A.
colour monitor £1369 + VAT

PC40 111 40 MB Hard disk
V.G.A. mono £1419 + VAT

PC40 111 40 MB Hard disk
V.G.A. Colour £1579 + VAT

monitor

PC40 111 40 MB Hard disk &
40 MB Tape streamer mono
£1629 + VAT

PC40 111 40MB Hard disk &
40 MB Tape colour monitor
£1839 + VAT

COMMODORE PC 60 s 386 DESK TOP

TOP Standard V.G.A. Adaptor
16Mz

PC60 512K RAM 80386 MONO
£1029 + VAT

PC60 512K RAM 80386 C.G.A.
COLOUR £1159 + VAT

PC60 512K RAM 80386 E.G.A.
COLOUR £1199 + VAT

PC60 2.5 MB RAM 80386
MONO £1649 + VAT

PC60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 C.G.A.
COLOUR £1779 + VAT

PC60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 E.G.A.
COLOUR £1819 + VAT

PC60-40 40MB Hard disk 2.5
MB RAM 80386 MONO £1939 + VAT

PC60-40 40 MB Hard disk
2.5 MB RAM C.G.A. £2105 + VAT

PC60-40 MB Hard disk
2.5 MB RAM E.G.A. £2149 + VAT

AS ABOVE WITH 40 MB
TAPE STREAMER

Mono monitor £2229 + VAT

C.G.A. Monitor £2395 + VAT

E.G.A. Monitor £2439 + VAT

PC60-80 80MB Hard disk
Mono monitor £2105 + VAT

PC60-80 80MB Hard disk
mono monitor £2269 + VAT

PC60-80 80MB Hard disk
E.G.A. £2319 + VAT

AS ABOVE WITH 40 MB
TAPE STREAMER

Mono monitor £2394 + VAT

C.G.A. monitor £2559 + VAT

E.G.A. monitor £2599 + VAT

ACCOUNTS WARE

Sage Bookkeeper £39

Sage Accountant £149

Sage Accountant Plus £249

Sage Financial Controller £399

Sage Payroll 2 £149

Migent Accountability £79

SPREADSHEETS

Amstrad Supercalc 3.2.1. £52

Ashton Tate Javelin Plus £245

Borland Quattro £199

Grafica Logix £79

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.01 £295

Lotus Hal £150

Lotus Report Writer £79

Microsoft Excel £285

Microsoft Multiplan Jnr £56

Sage PC Planner £99

Supercalc Ver 5 £396

VP Planner £56

VP Planner £110

ATARI

520 STFM Super Pack £295

520 STFM Explorer Pack £225

520 STFM and Mono
Monitor £324

1040 STFM with TV
Modulator £439

1040 STFM with Mono
Monitor £336

1040 STFM with Super
Pack software £399

1540 STFM with VSP
Professional and
Microsoft Write £379

Microsoft Write and Super
Pack Software £440

PLEASE NOTE SUPER PACK
SOFTWARE INCLUDES OVER
£450 WORTH OF GAMES AND
ACCESSORIES.

42 - 44 MILLBROOK ROAD EAST, SOUTHAMPTON
OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.00am to 5.30pm

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER

AMIGA 500 MEGA PACK £399 INC

INCLUDING MOUSE WORKBENCH 1.3, UTILITIES, MANUALS, BASIC TUTORIAL, PLUS FREE TV MODULATOR, JOYSTICK AND ANY TEN FREE GAMES FROM OUR SELECTION BELOW

Custodian, Warlocks Quest, Spitting Image, Int Soccer, Winter Olympiad 88, Hellbent, Backlash, Zynaps, Return of the Jedi, Eliminator, Demolition, Gridstar, Mercenary Quadrillen, Star Goose, Powerplay, Hostages, Platoon, Wizball

AMIGA HARDWARE

00 TV MOD	£269 inc
00 MEGAPACK	£399 inc
16 above	
00 + 1084S HIGH	£578 inc
ES COLOUR MONITOR	
00 + VISIONS 4200	£528 inc
LOUR MONITOR	
00 + 8833 PHILIPS	£548 inc
LOUR MONITOR	

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

880 3 1/2 DRIVE	£89 inc
802C 3 1/2 DRIVE	£85 inc
8ANA CAX 354E	£99 inc
010 3 1/2 DRIVE	£115 inc
MD C30 3 1/2 DRIVE	£85 inc

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

31-512 KRAM	£129 inc
3USE 8AT	£4.95 inc
AMIGA DUST	£4.95 inc
COVER	
MODULATOR	£21.95 inc
TEL MONITOR	£15.95 inc
STANDARD AMIGA 5205T	
TEL DOUBLE	£25.95 inc
MONITOR STAND AMIGA ST	

COMMODORE C64

4 Hollywood Pack	£149 inc
4 Home Entertainment Pack	£199 inc
41 C11 514 C64	£145 inc
drive	
31 312/800K	£129 inc
34 drive	
326 414 C64	£125 inc
drive	

A500/A2000 MONITORS

16ips CM8833 High	£229 inc
16ips	
164K Stereo High	£239 inc
16ips	
16-Colour Pcor C64	£149 inc
16 C64 Mono	£129 inc
VISIONS 4200	£189 inc

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + IBM	£399 + VAT
A2000 + 1084(S)	£1598 inc
Monitor + bridge BD + 20Mmb	
Hard disk	
A2000 + 1084(S)	£1199 inc

FOR DTP-CAD CONFIGURATIONS ALL SYSTEMS FORMATTED AMIGA 2000 A 2058 8MB Mem Expansion Card fitted with 2MB RAM A2094A/2092 - Autiboot AMIGA 20MB Hard drive internal (AMIGA) Video Card - Flicker Fixer Phone 14 inch High Res Colour Monitor FST A2000, A2620, A2090A/2092 Video card 21" FST HRCM Phone A2000, A2620, A2090A/2094 A2058 Video Card 14" HRCM Phone

FOR FURTHER SELECTION PLEASE PHONE

A2000 ACCESSORIES

20MB Hard disk	£399 inc
AMIGA or MSDOS	
XT Bridge board	£399 + VAT
AT Bridge board	£675 + VAT
INT Genlock	£179 + VAT
8 MB RAM R	£649 + VAT
with 2 MB RAM	
2nd Drive 31/2	£75 + VAT

DRIVES

Triangle 20MB Hard disk	£469 + VAT
VORTEX A500	£499 + VAT
Hard disk	
Triangle 40MB	£579 + VAT
Hard disk	
Cumania CSA 354	£99 inc
Cumania CDA 358	£199 + VAT
Cumania IMB 51/4	£115 + VAT
External 2nd drives from	£85 inc

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 MONO	£190 inc
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£249 inc
START LC24-10	£349 inc
24 PIN	
STAR NB24-10	£599 inc
STAR LC10 CMB C64	£179 inc
STAR LC10 CMB C64	£299 inc
EPSON LX800	£149 + VAT
EPSON LQ500	£305 inc
EPSON FX850	£286 inc
EPSON EX800	£427 inc
EPSON EX1000	£482 inc
PANASONIC KXP 1124 (24 Pin)	£299 inc
PANASONIC KXP 1081	£169 inc

COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQP40 24 Pin	£575
LC10 Colour 9 Pin	£249 inc
EPSON EX1000	£543 inc
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	£689 inc

LASER PRINTERS

Citizen Overture	£1299 inc
Hp Laserjet 2	£2099 inc
Star Lazer 1MB	£1695 inc
MEM	
EPSON CP3500	CALL

MONITORS

CBM 10845 Stereo	£249 inc
CBM 1901	£139 inc
special price	
CBM CGA Compatible	
Phillips 8833	£229 inc
CBM 1900 Mono	£129 inc
ATARI 124 Mono	£129 inc
ATARI SC1224	£259 inc

MEGA SUPER OFFER

AMIGA B2000

with XT B/Board
20 MB Hard Drive
1084S Colour Monitor
£1390 + VAT



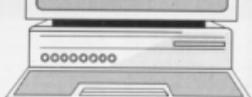
SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 1.3 WB
1084(s) Colour Monitor
£578 inc VAT

MEGA SUPER OFFER

AMIGA A500 1.3

Monitor 1084 S
RAM Expansion
£699 inc



SPECIAL OFFERS

EPSON LQ500
24 PIN PRINTER
£305 inc VAT

WESTERN DIGITAL
HARD CARD 32MB
£258.85 inc VAT

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER
SPECIAL HOTLINE FOR EXPORT
TEL 0702 332225
ALL OTHERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
OFFERS SUBJECT TO CHANGE IN PRICE
WITHOUT NOTICE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT UNLESS STATED

To: 42-44 Millbrook Road East, Southampton

I wish to order

I enclose cheque/PO for £

inc VAT.

Or charge my Access/Visa No.

Exp. date

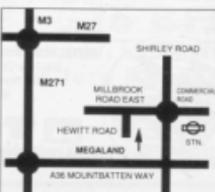
Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel No: _____

PRICES CORRECT ON DATE GOING TO PRESS



MEGALAND

16 BIT CENTRE

(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY)

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR inc Lead (ST/Amiga and others)

ONLY £219.00

AMIGA ARTISTS AND MUSIC PACKS inc. modulator, mouse, manuals, leads, Goldrunner, Carrier Command, *Aegis Sonix*, or *Photon Paint*

ONLY £399.00

ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK inc. 21 Games, Joystick, ST Organiser.

ONLY £339.00

COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS/ACCESSORIES

A500 Plus 8833 Stereo Monitor, 10 Star Games Pack, Aegis Sonix	£599.00
ATARI 1040 inc. Mouse + Basic	£419.00
ATARI 1040 Business Pack inc. VIP Pro, M/soft, Write, Superbase Personal	£429.00
ATARI 520STFM Explorer Pack inc. BASIC + Mouse	£269.00
AMIGA A500 Ten Star Pack inc. 23 PD Games, 10 Commercial Games, Mouse + Basic	£389.00
AMIGA A500 Without Games Pack	£369.00
CITIZEN 120D Printer inc. Lead	£139.00
STAR LC-10 Mono Printer inc. Lead and Ribbon	£199.00
STAR Colour Printer inc Lead and Colour Ribbon	£249.00
STAR LC 24/10 24 Pin Printer inc Lead and Ribbon	£339.00
KONIX Navigator Joystick	£12.99
QUICKSHOT 2 turbo joystick	£9.95
AMIGA B2000	£950.00
NEC P2200 PRINTER (24 PIN) INC LEAD AND RIBBON	£319.00
PHILIPS TV TUNER (12 Channel) for 8833 & CBM 1084s	£69.00
COMMODORE 1084s Monitor inc. Lead	£235.00
NEC MULTI SYNC 2 MONITOR inc Lead	£529.00
ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR (if bought with ST)	£99.00
MINIGEN	£105.00
MULTIFACE ST	£47.00
RAM UPGRADES, Atari ST inc delivery	£129.00

SOFTWARE

AMIGA		ATARI ST	
The Works	£69.00	Timeworks DPT	£99.00
Word Perfect 4.1	£155.00	First Word Plus	£69.00
Kind Words V2	£39.00	Data Manager Prof	£59.00
Protexit	£89.00	Microsoft Write	£60.00
Write and File	£39.00	VIP Professional	£139.00
Lattice C V5	£165.00	GFA Basic V3	£59.00
X-cad	£250.00	EZ Track Plus	£49.00
Deluxe Music Construction Kit	£48.50	ST Replay 4	£69.00
Digi-View Gold	£125.00	Devpac ST V2	£48.00
Dragons Lair	£25.00	K Minstrel 2	£22.50
Deluxe Photolab	£48.50	Super Conductor	£39.00
Deluxe Video	£48.50	S.T.O.S	£22.50
Publishers Choice inc Kind Words V2,			
Page Setter 1.2, Artists Choice, Headline	£79.00		
Acquisition 1.3	£150.00		

AT THE 16 BIT CENTRE

Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings Science Village,
Claro Road, Harrogate. HG1 4AF.

Tel. (0423) 531822

(0423) 526322

Repair service available for all makes of computers

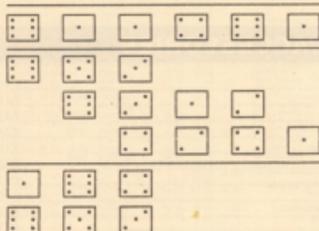


ACE PRIZE PUZZLE 16

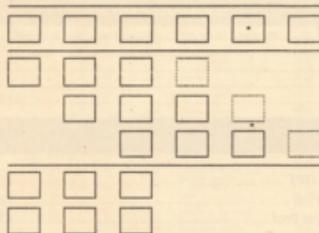
Set by Archie Medes

THE DIE IS CAST

Jamie had acquired a number of ordinary dice and was arranging them in the form of long multiplication sums. For example, he had arranged them as shown – the multiplication of 356 by 461. Note that not only has he been able to represent the final product with the dice, but also the three sub-totals as well.



Jamie was able to find quite a few other examples that could be similarly displayed by using dice. One of these is shown below:



Here we have the multiplication of two three-digit numbers and, as you can see, one die – a one spot – has already been placed in the bottom line. The positions of the other dice have been indicated, but note the three dice denoted in dotted lines at the left-hand end of the three sub-totals. This is to indicate that there may be dice at these positions, this depending of course on the values of the numbers being multiplied.

Can you complete the rest of the sum?

ACE PRIZE PUZZLE ENTRY FORM

The answer is _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

COMPUTER OWNED _____

Send your entries to Prize Puzzle 16, ACE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Closing date July 5th '85.

SOLUTION TO ACE PUZZLE 14

Answer: A = 702, C = 490, E = 985. Once these numbers are known the other values can be fitted easily in to the grid.

SOLUTION

The three unknown values A, C, and E each have six-digit squares, as denoted by positions 3, 8 and 4 in the grid. Therefore A, C, and E must all be in the range 317 to 999. This may indicate that it would be necessary to test each of the 683 times 683 times 683 permutations of these values – a total of over 318 million possibilities! Fortunately this is not the case.

Due to the fact that in the grid there is a certain amount of interaction between any two of the three values a great many of these tests can be eliminated. In the listing we consider first all possible values for A and its square. The range for A can be further narrowed to between 332 to 999 inclusive, as we know that the second digit of its square cannot be zero (as this digit is also the first digit of E squared).

Once we have a possible value for A and A squared we can determine the first digit of E squared (this being the same as the first digit of A squared), and hence the range for the value of E. This is done at lines 120 to 140 allowing the FOR/NEXT loop for the value of E to be set. In a similar way, once we have a possible value for E squared (clue 4 in the grid) we know the first digit of C squared, and hence can compute the range for C.

Once a possible set of values has been found the missing numbers in the grid are computed and converted to string form (lines 190 to 200). Finally, lines 220 to 260 check each pair of matching digits from the grid and reject those which are dissimilar. Any values which pass all of these tests are printed out (corresponding to each of the clues given in the question) at lines 270 to 300.

THE LISTING

```

100 FOR A=332 TO 999:AS=STR$(A)
110 Z$=STR$(A*A)
120 Z=VAL(MID$(Z$, 2,1)): IF Z=0 THEN 330
130 V1=Z*100000: V2=V1+999999
140 FOR E=INT (SQR (V1+1)) TO INT (SQR (V2))
150 E$=STR$(E): Y$=STR$(E*E)
160 IF MID$(Z$, 4,1) <> MID$(E$, 2,1) THEN 320
170 Z=VAL (MID$(Y$, 5,1)): IF Z=0 THEN 320
180 V1=Z*100000:V2=V1+999999
190 FOR C=INT (SQR (V1)+1) TO INT (SQR(V2)): CS=STR$(C)
200 XS=STR$(C*C): WS=STR$(A*C): YS=STR$(A*C*E)
210 IF LEN(VS) <> 3 THEN 310
220 IF MID$(Z$, 6,1) <> MID$(WS, 2,1) THEN 310
230 IF MID$(VS, 2,1) <> MID$(YS, 3,1) THEN 310
240 IF MID$(CS, 2,1) <> MID$(WS, 4,1) THEN 310
250 IF MID$(XS, 3,1) <> MID$(AS, 2,1) THEN 310
260 IF MID$(XS, 5,1) <> MID$(WS, 6,1) THEN 310
270 PRINT "1)";E$;PRINT "2)";WS
280 PRINT "3)";Z$;PRINT "4)";YS
290 PRINT "5)";VS;PRINT "6)";CS
300 PRINT "7)";AS;PRINT "8)";XS
310 NEXT C
320 NEXT E
330 NEXT A
  
```

The prize winner for this competition will be announced in the next issue of ACE.

GAME DESIGN II

BY JON RIGLAR

Game Design - what does it involve? How do you do it? What are the pitfalls? We answer some common questions in Part II of Jon Riglar's Introduction to the ancient art.

Totally original games designs are a very rare commodity these days. You may be sitting at home right now with an idea whirring away in the old grey matter – an idea which your mum, your best mate, your gran and even the dog all agree is 'the biz', and yet is totally unsaleable because it looks like a carbon copy of the latest release from Hamster Software. But don't despair – even if your software does lack originality you may still get it accepted 'for publication by a software house if you present it in an attractive, clear, and concise manner'. Here are some tips to help you do just that.

The Background

You must give this a good deal of thought. Some of the storylines you find on inlay cards – and even on forty page 'novellas' – are so predictable that you could probably recite their plots in your sleep. Invariably shoot 'em ups have two main components – killing aliens and collecting mystical objects to enhance your fire power. If your game is one of these, avoid starting your storyline with the legendary 'The year is 2977....' blurb. Instead, keep it really short and make sure it contains information that is use-

ful to the playing of the game. After all, people know what they are supposed to do in a shoot 'em up and you really ought to leave the business of science fiction writing to Michael Moorcock and Douglas Adams. Get on to the instructions as quickly as you can. Punters are more interested in that than in your purple prose.

Designs in Perspective

3D or not 3D is a question to consider right at the beginning. Of course your options are not this limited – but they are not infinitely wide either. Some games adopt the sideways scrolling technique used recently to good effect in Ocean's Robocop. Other perspective techniques include the isometric 3D technique made famous by Ultimate Play the Game in games like Knightlore and copied by literally thousands of others. So called real 3D – (its a moot point I know) involves the use of glasses, has never worked effectively (with the one possible exception of Nintendo's Red Racer) and is strongly advised against – even if you had the resources to make it a practical consideration.

Best keeps things simple. There's the overhead view which has worked nicely in games like Pacman, Gauntlet and all their clones, though you need to be confident of your four-way scrolling routines. Platform games can be attempted but unless you can do better than Super Mario Bros II on Nintendo then why bother? The same can be said of beat 'em ups really – Archer McClain's IK+ is the stan-

dard. Get close to it or have something really quirky as a gimmick, otherwise opt for a less competitive area – if you can find one. Motor racing may still have gaps that need filling – but be prepared for smart arse writers who will say 'I've seen it all before in blah, blah, blah', whichever game-type you plump for.

Anyway don't be put off by the smart arsers – everyone had to start somewhere – even Mark Cale, and look at him now.

Storyboards

These are a sequence of drawings that the player might expect to see on screen in the finished game. They add a touch of professionalism and may help you swing the deal. Usually consisting of detailed maps of each level in the game or detailed sketches of sampled screens showing aliens, monsters, and characters.

You don't have to be a brilliant artist – but do make sure they are understandable and sell the storyline effectively. Try them out on your friends before you show them to the pros. Bear in mind that at some stage your chosen publisher is going to hand your design over to a programmer so your storyboard must be as comprehensive as possible. Also, use this check list before sending off your storyboard. It should contain typical screen drawings; sketches of characters in the game; guide drawings for other screens such as high score tables and title screens; and a full explanation of the scoring system and how the

game is won or lost.

Producing the Action

The good news is that you don't necessarily have to code the game your self – although it would improve your chances of publication if you could knock up some demo screens – even static graphics using an art package. The software house may prefer to use their own development teams and in-house programmers. However, to assist the programmers give clear guidelines in your proposal about what the player will need to achieve when the game is being played. Be warned also that nowadays more and more software houses prefer either to buy in completed games or else to cover all aspects of production, including design, in-house. There is more freelance work for computer programmers, musicians, and graphic artists than there is for game designers.

Most games involve some basic goal – such as collecting a certain number of objects. Don't be too coy about these details. Publishers worth their salt know what makes the buyers tick. Be honest with the company, don't worry about revealing your influences but DO make sure you give the impression that you consider the game commercially viable and that if they don't publish it you won't be too put out.

A word of warning – there are enormous legal, contractual, and financial pitfalls that the unsuspecting games designer could fall into. We went in to some of these last month – but if you missed them here are the key DO NOTS once again: do not send out your design out on spec; do not sign anything without taking financial and legal advice; do not make any verbal agreements; and do not speak with your mouth full.

IT'S THOSE LISTS AGAIN

Ten Things That Kept Us Going While We Produced This Issue

1. Breakfast at 3.00am in Smithfield.
2. Breakfast at 7.00am in Smithfield.
3. Thinking about Breakfast at 8.00am.
4. Breakfast at 8.01am in Smithfield.
5. Exploring East London.
6. Breakfast at 8.30am in Bethnal Green.
7. Throwing up breakfast at 8.35am.
8. Love, honour, duty.
9. The Spanish Sandwich Girl.
10. The Money

Pete Connor's Top Nine Cigarette Brands Of His Time

1. Capstan Full Strength
2. Gauloises (Non-filter)
3. Woodbines
4. Senior Service
5. Coronas
6. Ducados
7. No 6
8. Lucky Strike (soft pack)
9. Peter Stuyvesant (The International Passport to Smoking Pleasure)

ACE's Top Ten Royals

1. Ex-King Zog of Albania
2. The Duke of Yorkie-Bar
3. Duchess Fergiana
4. King Boudoin of Belgium
5. The Sultan of Brunei.
6. The Queen
7. King Farouk of Egypt
8. The Danish Monarch
9. Tarzan King of the Jungle
10. Duke Ellington
10. The Monarch of the Glen

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

TITLE	ST	AMGA	TITLE	ST	AMGA	NAME	SPEC	CBM	AMSTRAD	NAME	SPEC	CBM	AMSTRAD	CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK			
3D Pro	11.99	11.99	Speedball	14.99	14.99	3D Turbostrats	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	Predator	7.50	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
4 Soccer Sim	11.99	11.99	Speedball 2	14.99	14.99	3D Soccer	6.50	6.50	6.99	6.99	6.50	6.50	6.99	Pro Soccer (CPL)	6.99	6.99			
ADV Rugby Sim	11.99	11.99	St Davids will strike	11.99	11.99	4 Soccer Sim	6.50	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	Quexx					
ADW Sk Sim	11.99	11.99	Stiles	19.99		5 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Question of Sport	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99	9.99
ADW Soccer	11.99	11.99	Stiles compiler	9.99	9.99	6 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	R Type	6.99	6.99	10.99	6.99	10.99
Artball	11.99	11.99	Stiles macros	16.99	16.99	7 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Raffus	5.50	5.50			
Artball 2	11.99	11.99	Stiles master	11.99	11.99	8 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Rambo 3	5.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99
Artball 3	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 2	11.99	11.99	9 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Red Ghostbusters	5.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99
Artball 4	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 3	11.99	11.99	10 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Rein of Troils	5.50	5.50	6.99	6.99	6.99
Artball 5	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 4	11.99	11.99	11 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Red Heat	5.99	7.50	6.50		
Artball 6	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 5	11.99	11.99	12 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Red October	5.99	6.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
Artball 7	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 6	11.99	11.99	13 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Red Storm Rising	5.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Artball 8	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 7	11.99	11.99	14 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Remegade	5.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Artball 9	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 8	11.99	11.99	15 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Region Mania	5.50	5.50	6.99	6.99	6.99
Artball 10	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 9	11.99	11.99	16 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Robozone	5.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Artball 11	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 10	11.99	11.99	17 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Rock Star	5.99				
Artball 12	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 11	11.99	11.99	18 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Rock Hunter			12.99		
Artball 13	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 12	11.99	11.99	19 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Run the Gauntlet	5.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Artball 14	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 13	11.99	11.99	20 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Russia			13.99		
Artball 15	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 14	11.99	11.99	21 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Samura Warrior	4.99	5.99	9.99	5.99	9.99
Artball 16	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 15	11.99	11.99	22 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Saves & Volley			10.99	14.99	
Artball 17	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 16	11.99	11.99	23 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Shoot em up con kit					
Artball 18	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 17	11.99	11.99	24 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Short Circuit	3.99	6.99	3.99	7.45	10.99
Artball 19	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 18	11.99	11.99	25 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Silent Service	6.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 20	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 19	11.99	11.99	26 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Skirt or Die	6.99	10.50	7.50	10.99	7.45
Artball 21	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 20	11.99	11.99	27 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Skull and Crossbones	6.99	10.50	7.50	10.99	7.45
Artball 22	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 21	11.99	11.99	28 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	SpeedBall	2.99	2.99			
Artball 23	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 22	11.99	11.99	29 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Sportsworld 68			9.99	10.99	
Artball 24	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 23	11.99	11.99	30 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Spy Hunt	2.99	2.99			
Artball 25	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 24	11.99	11.99	31 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Star Wars	6.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 26	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 25	11.99	11.99	32 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Star Wars 2	5.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Artball 27	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 26	11.99	11.99	33 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Star Wars 3	5.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Artball 28	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 27	11.99	11.99	34 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Steampunk	6.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 29	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 28	11.99	11.99	35 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Stimulus	5.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Artball 30	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 29	11.99	11.99	36 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Strip Poker 2	2.99	2.99			
Artball 31	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 30	11.99	11.99	37 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Supercycle	2.99	2.99			
Artball 32	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 31	11.99	11.99	38 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Super Hangar	5.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Artball 33	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 32	11.99	11.99	39 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Super Indy	3.99				
Artball 34	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 33	11.99	11.99	40 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Superman	5.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 35	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 34	11.99	11.99	41 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Superman 2	5.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 36	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 35	11.99	11.99	42 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Supers Challenge	6.50	11.99	8.99	11.99	8.99
Artball 37	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 36	11.99	11.99	43 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Taco Con Chip	6.50	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 38	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 37	11.99	11.99	44 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Target Renegade	5.50	5.99	9.99	5.99	9.99
Artball 39	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 38	11.99	11.99	45 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Techno Cup	6.50	10.99	7.50	10.99	7.45
Artball 40	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 39	11.99	11.99	46 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	The National	6.99				
Artball 41	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 40	11.99	11.99	47 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Thunderblade	6.99	9.99	7.50	10.99	7.45
Artball 42	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 41	11.99	11.99	48 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Tiger	6.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99
Artball 43	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 42	11.99	11.99	49 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Time & Magic	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99
Artball 44	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 43	11.99	11.99	50 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Time Scamper	7.45	7.45	10.45	7.45	10.45
Artball 45	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 44	11.99	11.99	51 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Times of Lore	6.99	6.99			
Artball 46	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 45	11.99	11.99	52 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Titan	6.50	6.50			
Artball 47	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 46	11.99	11.99	53 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Titanium	6.50	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 48	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 47	11.99	11.99	54 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Track'n'Roll	5.50	5.99	9.99	5.99	9.99
Artball 49	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 48	11.99	11.99	55 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Tractor Wars	6.50	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 50	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 49	11.99	11.99	56 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Tron	5.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 51	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 50	11.99	11.99	57 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Tron 2	5.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 52	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 51	11.99	11.99	58 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Tron 3	5.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 53	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 52	11.99	11.99	59 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	Tron 4	5.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Artball 54	11.99	11.99	Stiles master 53	11.99	11.99	60 Soccer Sim	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.99	2.99	4.99	2.9						



RAPID SERVICE SOFTWARE

27 TWENTH AVENUE MACCLESFIELD
(MAIL ORDER ONLY NO CALLERS)



TITLE	AMS	C64	SPE
AFTERBURNER	7.50	7.50	7.50
ARCADE MUSCLE	9.99	9.99	9.99
BARBARIAN 2	6.99	6.99	6.99
BATHAN	6.99	6.99	6.99
BLASTEROIDS	6.99	6.99	6.99
CHICAGO 303	7.50	7.50	7.50
DOUBLE DRAGON	-	6.99	6.99
DRAGON NINJA	6.99	6.99	6.25
EMLYN HUGHES INTERNATIONAL	-	6.99	6.99
SOCCER	6.99	6.99	6.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	6.99	6.99	6.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 UNDER 6	6.99	6.99	6.99
FUN SCHOOL 2-8	6.99	6.99	6.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 OVER 8	6.99	6.99	6.99
GARY LINKERS HOT SHOTS	7.50	7.50	7.50
HEROES OF THE LANCE	7.50	-	7.50
HKM	10.99	10.99	10.99
IN CROWD	10.99	10.99	10.99
LEADER BIRD COLLECTION	10.99	10.99	10.99
LED STORM	7.50	7.50	7.50
MAGNIFICENT 7	6.99	6.99	6.99
OPERATION WOLF	6.99	6.99	6.25
PAKLAND	6.99	6.99	6.25
PACMANIA	6.99	6.99	6.25
REAL GHOST BUSTERS	7.50	7.50	7.50
RENEGADE III	6.99	6.99	6.25
ROBOCOP	6.99	6.99	6.99
R TYPE	7.50	7.50	7.50
TATO GONOP HITS	8.99	8.99	8.99
TECHNOOP	7.50	7.50	7.50
10 GREAT GAMES II	7.50	7.50	7.50
10 MEGA GAMES VOL 1	9.99	9.99	9.99
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	6.99	6.99	6.99
WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS	6.99	6.99	6.99
WEC LEMANS	6.99	6.99	6.99

TITLE	AMIGA	IBMPC	ST
ARCHIPELAGOS	-	-	17.50
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	18.99	-	18.99
BUTCHER HILL	14.99	-	14.99
CYBERKNOX 2	13.99	-	13.99
DARK FUSION	14.99	-	14.99
DRAGON NINJA	14.99	-	14.99
GARY LINKERS HOTSHOTS	14.99	-	14.99
MILLENNIUM 2.2	18.99	18.99	18.99
OUTRUM EUROPA	10.99	10.99	10.99
ROBOCOP	-	17.99	14.99
VOYAGER	17.99	-	17.99

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN OR DEMO DISC ON ALL ST/AMIGA ORDERS OVER £10
FREE GAME (TAPE) ON ALL 8 BIT ORDERS
OVER £6
ALL ST/ AMIGA SOFTWARE CHECKED FOR
LOADING BEFORE DESPATCH

PERIPHERALS	PRICE
10 X 3.5" BULK PACKED DISCS	10.50
10 X 5" 0P2 DISCS	27.50
QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK	6.95
CHEETAH 125 + JOYSTICK	7.95
SUITABLE FOR SPECTRUM +2 AND +3)	
CHEETAH MACH 1 JOYSTICK	9.95
SPECTRUM +2 AND +3 CONVERTER LEAD	3.99
C16+4 CONVERTER LEAD	4.99
JOYSTICK SPLITTER LEAD	4.99
JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD 3 MTR	24.95
IBM PC JOYSTICK	19.99
IBM PC GAME CARD	9.99
AMSTRAD CPC 2 PLAYER JSTICK LEAD	18.99
C64 REPAIRABLE POWER SUPPLY	9.95
SPECTRUM POWER SUPPLY 48K	22.50
C16+4/C64/VIC20 TAPE PLAYER	15.00
SPECTRUM/MSX ETC TAPE PLAYER	4.99
AMSTRAD 664 6128 TAPE LEAD	4.99
BBC ELECTRON TAPE LEAD	4.99
SPECTRUM +3 TAPE LEAD	4.99
ST OR AMIGAST COVER	6.99

WE ALSO SUPPLY SOFTWARE FOR THE
FOLLOWING COMPUTERS
ATARI 800/5X/E BBC ELECTRON
COMMODORE VIC 20 C16 MSX DRAGON
LYNX SORD M5
PLEASE SEND 50P FOR CATALOGUE
(REDEEMABLE AGAINST FIRST ORDER)

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO
RAPID SERVICE SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 57
MACCLESFIELD
CHESHIRE
SK11 6JE
TEL 0625 615639

TITLE	AMIGA	IBMPC	ST
AFTERBURNER	17.99	-	14.99
BATTLECHESS	18.99	18.99	-
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	17.50	17.50	-
BALLSTIX	13.99	-	13.99
BLASTEROIDS	17.50	-	13.99
BATHAN	13.99	-	13.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	13.99	-	13.99
DUNGEON MASTER *	17.50	-	17.50
ELITE	17.50	17.50	17.50
FALCON	20.99	17.99	17.99
F16 COMBAT PILOT	-	17.50	17.50
FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS	-	-	22.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	13.99	13.99	13.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 EXTENSION KIT	8.99	-	8.99
FUNSHOOL 2 UNDER 6	13.99	-	13.99
FUNSHOOL 2-8	13.99	-	13.99
FUNSHOOL 2 OVER 8	13.99	-	13.99
GAL DRAGONS DOMAIN	-	-	13.99
GAMES WINTER EDITION	17.99	14.99	14.99
GUNSHIP	-	24.50	17.50
HEROES OF THE LANCE	17.99	17.99	17.99
HKM	11.99	-	11.99
LEADER BIRD COLLECTION	17.99	-	17.99
LED STORM	14.99	-	14.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	17.50	-	17.50
MENACE	13.99	-	13.99
OPERATION WOLF	13.99	-	13.99
PAKLAND	13.99	-	13.99
PACMANIA	13.99	-	13.99
POPULOUS	18.99	-	18.99
PRECIOUS METAL	17.99	-	17.50
ROADWAR EUROPA	17.99	-	17.99
ROADWAR 2000	17.99	-	17.99
RUN THE GALINLET	17.99	-	13.99
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	13.99	14.99	13.99
SPEEDBALL	17.50	-	17.50
STOS	15.00	-	21.99
STOS COMPILER	-	-	13.99
STOS SPRITES	-	-	13.99
STRIP POKER II	10.99	-	10.99
SWORD OF SODAN	17.99	-	-
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	21.99	-	-
UMS	17.50	17.50	17.50
VINDICATORS	-	-	14.99
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	14.99	-	14.99

* REQUIRES 1 MEG MEMORY ON AMIGA
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

GOOD OLD USG GOLD COMPO

Good old US Gold. Not content with launching some of the hottest games around over the last few months, they've now decided to reward ACE readers for their loyalty with a vast batch of freebies...Well, ALMOST freebies. Just to prove you're made of the right stuff, you'll have to invest in a stamp for your entry. And, just to make things even trickier, you'll have to get the answers to the questions right too.

It's a tough life, isn't it? So go on, chicken out. After all, only the first thirty correct answers pulled out of the hat after the closing date will get the goodies - T-shirts, posters, and copies of their latest games are ALL up for grabs.

Entering the Good Old USGold Compo is as simple as ABC. All you have to do is grab a postcard and write down the letters that you think are the correct option answers to our three questions. Send off the card (remembering, please, to include your name, address, and computer details) without delay to Good Old USG Compo, ACE, Priority Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Entries must reach us by no later than July 3.

- (1) The highly successful coin-op game *Forgotten Worlds* is about to be launched by which company?
 - (a) Good Old USG (b) Jalecovision, or (c) Sinclair
- (2) The blockbusting computer game version of the latest Indiana Jones movie is to be published by which company?
 - (a) The East India Trading Company (b) Good Old USG, or (c) Trank Organisation
- (3) Which of the following companies released the top-selling OutRun conversion that outsold all the other games in 1988?
 - (a) NorbertSoft (b) Peter Potterton's Software SuperCircus or (c) Good Old USG.



Castle Software

Partners: S.A. BEECH & R.A. BEECH

CASTLE SOFTWARE
2 WILLIAM CLOWES STREET
BURSLEM
STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 575043

NOW TAKEN ACCESS & VISA

ATARI ST SALE TIME

Bermuda Project	6.00
Backlash	7.00
Bards Tale	15.00
Deja Vu	9.00
Elf	6.00
Double Dragon	12.50
Enduro Racer	5.00
Flying Shark	12.50
GFL Football	7.00
F15 Strike Eagle	9.50
Garfield	12.50
Night Hunter	13.00
Helter Skelter	9.50
Inter Karate	5.00
Inter Karate 2	12.75
Purple Saturn Day	14.95
Operation Wolf	12.75
Bismark	14.95
Teenage Queen	12.95
War In Middle Earth	14.95

THE ST SALE

Speed Ball	14.95
Super Hang On	12.50
Marble Madness	10.00
Menace	12.75
Rana Rama	6.00
Rampage	5.50
Shuffleboard	3.00
Strike Force Harrier	6.00
Sky Chase	8.00
Shanghai	8.00
Trauma	3.00
Super Huey	5.00

PAINTWORKS OUR SALE £7
RRP £34.95 PRICE

Winter Olympiad 88	7.00
Zynaps	12.50
Trash Heap	3.00
Tetris	6.00
Track Suit Manager	12.95
VMS Vietnam Scenario	8.00
Galdrecons Domain	12.95
Lombard RAC	14.95
Batman 2	12.95
R-Type	13.95
Afterburner	12.95
Robocop	12.95
Elemental	5.00

MASSIVE SAVINGS ON ATARI ST

Gauntlet 2	13.99
Manhunter New York	19.99
Men 18	6.99
Manhattan Dealers	8.99
1943	12.99
Outrun	13.99
Zynaps	7.99
Spiffire 40	7.99
Whirligig	5.99
Eliminator	7.99
Tanglewood	8.99
Beyond Zork	9.99
Maniaks	7.99
Shackled	7.99
Rolling Thunder	7.99
Superman	8.99
221B Baker Street	7.99
Elemental	3.99
Hacker 2	3.00
Bermuda Project	6.99
Bombuzal	9.99
Barbarian 2	12.99
Hellfire Attack	7.99
Thunder Master	14.99
Thunderblade	12.99
Cybermoed	9.99
Thexder	12.99
Circus Games	9.99
Joan of Arc	12.99
ST Five Star	14.99

ATARI ST MEGA SALE

FOFT	19.99
Football Director	12.99
Fernandez Must Die	8.99
Gato	10.99
Seconds Out	6.99
Shuffleboard	2.99
ST Wars	6.99
Spy vs Spy	5.99

F16
COMBAT PILOT
£14.95

Summer Olympiad	7.99
Karting Grand Prix	8.99
Knighmare	6.99
K Dalglish Soccer	12.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	14.99
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	8.99
Pinball Factory	5.99
Predator	6.99
Trantor	5.00
Tetris	5.95
Hostages	14.95
Vixen	6.95
Armageddon Man	6.95

F16-FALCON

RRP £24.95 OUR PRICE £14.95

Zany Golf	15.95
Sundog	5.00
Summer Olympiad	7.00
Stock Market	7.00



MASSIVE SAVINGS! SALE TIME AT Castle Software



AMIGA SOFTWARE

Maniaks	8.95
Superman	9.99
Zynaps	8.95
Eliminator	8.95
Circus Games	8.95
Winter Olympiad 88	7.95
Vixen	7.95
Sword of Sodan	18.95
Roger Rabbit	16.95
Zany Golf	15.95
Uninvited	12.95
Lombard Rally	14.95
Nigel Mansells	8.95
Typoon	9.95
Stockmarket	8.95
Hybris	18.95
Bermuda Project	7.95
Teenage Queen	12.95
No Excuses	12.95
Reach for the Stars	21.95
The Krystal	19.95
Freedom	12.95
Galdrecons Domain	12.95
R Type	15.95
Pacmania	12.95
Purple Saturn Day	14.95
Afterburner	12.95
Prison	15.95
Pacland	13.95
Bombuzal	9.95
Super Hang On	15.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Bureaucracy	8.95
Carrier Command	14.99
Chronogest	19.99
Emerald Mine	6.95
Cybermoed	14.99
GFL Football	8.95
Deluxe Paint II	46.99
Deluxe Video	46.99
GB Air Rally	8.95
Galactic Invasion	7.95
Dragon Ninja	16.99
Dungeon Master	15.99
Indoor Sports	9.95
Elf	14.99
Elite	14.99
Insanity Fight	7.95
Empire	16.50
Exolon	14.99
Titan	12.95
Slogger	6.95
Spitting Image	7.95
Star Goose	8.95
Robbery	9.95
Police Quest	15.95
Backlash	7.95
Hellfire Attack	7.95
N Mansells Grand Prix	8.95
International Soccer	9.95
Maria Whittakers Xmas Box	8.95
Strip Poker II	8.95
Fernandez Must Die	8.95
Denaris	15.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

GFL Golf	9.95
Leather Goddess	9.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	21.99
Manhattan Dealers	15.99
Space Quest	9.95
Thexder	9.99
Nebulus	14.99
Netherworld	14.99
Nord Raider	14.99
1943	17.99
Nord and Bert	7.99
Strike Force Harrier	15.95
Paper Boy	16.99
Populous	14.99
Foundations Waste	9.95
Exolon	7.95
Romantic Encounters	6.95
Black Jack Academy	15.95
Fairy Tale Adventure	9.95
Firepower	9.95
Eto	5.95
City Defense	5.95
Fortress Underground	5.95
TV Sports Football	17.95
Prisoner of War	19.95
Robocop	15.95
Sherlock	7.95
Tracers	6.95
Speedball	15.95
Starglider 2	14.95
The Music Studio	9.95
Falcon	19.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Strike Force Harrier	8.95
Black Shadow	2.99
Test Drive	16.99
Tetris	6.99
Thunder Boy	6.99
Ultima 4	14.99
Univ Mil Sim	15.99
Victory Road	16.99
Virus	12.99
Warlocks Quest	12.99
Wec Le Mans	16.99
Whirligig	12.99
World Tour Golf	95.50
Fed of Free Traders	19.95
Phalanx 2	6.95
Football Manager 2	12.95
GFL Baseball	8.95
GFL Basketball	6.95
GFL Football	6.95
Helter Skelter	10.95
Hostages	15.95
iK*	15.95
Gauntlet	15.95
Battle Chess	15.95
Batman	15.95
Bards Tale	15.95
Bards Tale 2	15.95
Ebon Star	6.95
Space Harrier	14.99
Rocket Ranger	16.95
Highway Hawks	13.99

We offer a fast reliable service by return of Post! Cheques P.O.s to:

CASTLE SOFTWARE

Any games not listed phone our Hotline Now on 0782 575043

The BLITTER END

GORGEOUS, POUTING, ETC...

When people visit ACE we shoot them. No messing. And when a single week brought not one, not just two, but three of the UK's top software house spokespersons beating at our door, we thought we'd show you the results.



Marissa Pauwels is that rare creature in the software industry – a Belgian. Nevertheless, Marissa once shook hands with Charlton Heston and is now big in Entertainment International (not that there's any connection). Singing is a subject close to her heart; she once went on a tour of China. Now there must be a game in here somewhere...



'The name is Edgeley, Clare Edgeley. She's a dangerous spy in the pay of DOMARK, the most serious threat to the future of civilisation as we know it since The Blitter End was invented. She'll probably try to give you photographs – probably of two men posing as water-skiers. Don't take them; it's just a publicity stunt for DOMARK's latest game...'



Who could this be clinging to a pillar in what was, until a couple of weeks ago, the ACE office? Why, it's none other than g.p.etc. (see headline on this page) Amanda Barry, aka The Voice of Activision. Amanda once met Shakin' Stevens, which is OK, but doesn't seem that impressive.

Once with Telecomsoft, now with Microprose – but Julia Coombes still thinks Jason Donovan is prettier than Kylie Minogue. But does rugby-loving Julia think that 16-bit software is just a mite on the expensive side? 'Not', she maintains, 'when you consider the superlative quality of Microprose software.'



GAME FOR A BATH

Yes, you can rely on those daffy Domarks to fill up a bit of space on The Blitter End when you need them – it's just that they're so photogenic. This amusing, but not too pretentious, little sequence shows them trying to water-ski, which is apparently something to do with James Bond and a computer game. Note the Bond-like grimaces of determination as the Twins – that's Mark Strachan and Dominic Wheatley, you dolts – start off in tandem, and the stoical insouciance with which they meet their watery end. M would have been proud of them; but Q could surely have found the boys some rather more technologically advanced means of transport?



ADVERTISERS INDEX

Accolade.....	37	Enkay.....	120	Megasave.....	120
Activision.....	IBC, 24, 63	Evesham.....	100	Mention.....	111
Alternative.....	51	Gainstar.....	70	Ocean.....	IBC, 16-17, 66, 68
Boots.....	15	Games Shoppe.....	114	Posttronix.....	92-93
Computachoice.....	117	Grandslam.....	62	Screen 7.....	73, 74, 75
Crazy Joe's.....	114	Gramin.....	8	SDC.....	129
Dataworld.....	108	Hindley.....	21	Silica Shop.....	77, 87
Database.....	45	Imageworks.....	128	Sixteen Bit.....	121
Digital Integration.....	60	Intermediates.....	55	Softsellers.....	109
Domark.....	6-7, 78-79	Ladbroke.....	115	Software City.....	110
Dukes.....	112	Logotron.....	106	Supervision.....	128
Electronic Arts.....	41, 43, 59	Mailcenta.....	105	System 3.....	38-39
		Mailsoft.....	113	US Gold.....	IFC, 98
		MCD.....	120	Vector.....	124
		Megaland.....	125	WTS.....	112
			118-119		

POLICE QUEST

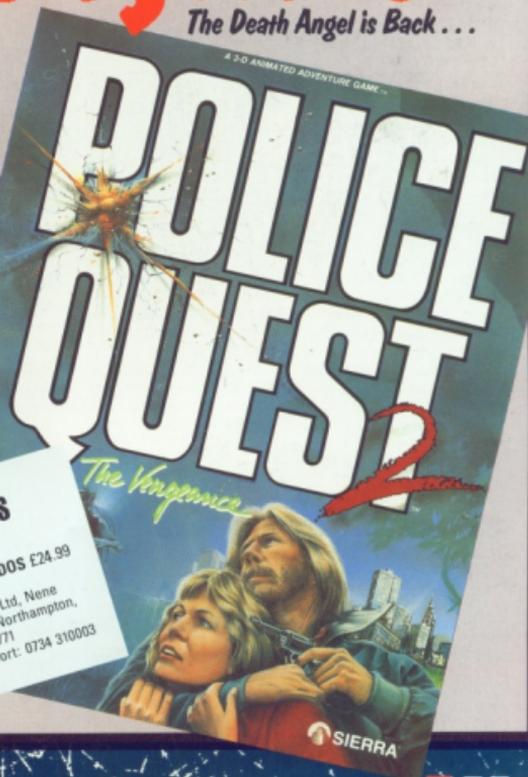
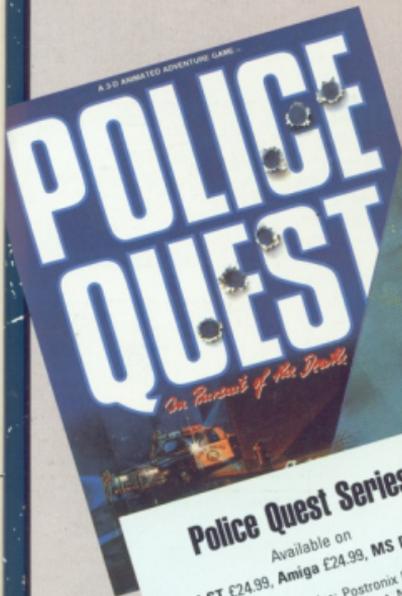
SERIES

POLICE QUEST 2



The Vengeance

The Death Angel is Back...



Police Quest Series

Available on

Atari ST £24.99, Amiga £24.99, MS DOS £24.99

Mail Order: Posttronix Ltd, Nene
Enterprise Centre, Freehold Street, Northampton,
NN2 6EW. Tel: 0604 791771

Consumer Enquiries/Technical Support: 0734 310003

SIERRA

Marketed and Distributed by Activision (UK) Ltd.

ACTIVISION

120
111
68
93
75
129
87
121
09
110
28
39
98
24
12

LOOK OUT FOR THE VIDEO
RELEASE ON 21st JULY 89

RED HEAT

The heat is on... and the chase is in full cry as East and West join forces to hunt down a Soviet drugs-dealer. The two detectives, one Russian, one American have very different methods of capturing their prey, but together they face the worst of Chicago's underworld - street fights, the 'Cleanheads'

gang, gun fire and a breath-taking bus chase. The hottest film tie-in to date - it's all action with stunning graphics - feel the heat - RED HEAT.

- SPECTRUM £8.99
- COMMODORE £9.99
- AMSTRAD £9.99
- ATARI 5T £19.99
- AMIGA £24.99



MOSCOW'S TOUGHEST DETECTIVE. CHICAGO'S CRAZIEST COP. THERE'S ONLY ONE THING WORSE THAN MAKING THEM MAD... MAKING THEM PARTNERS.

© 1989 Convida Pictures Inc. All Rights Reserved.



Ocean Software Limited
6 Central Street
Manchester M2 5NS

Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G
Fax: 061 834 0650